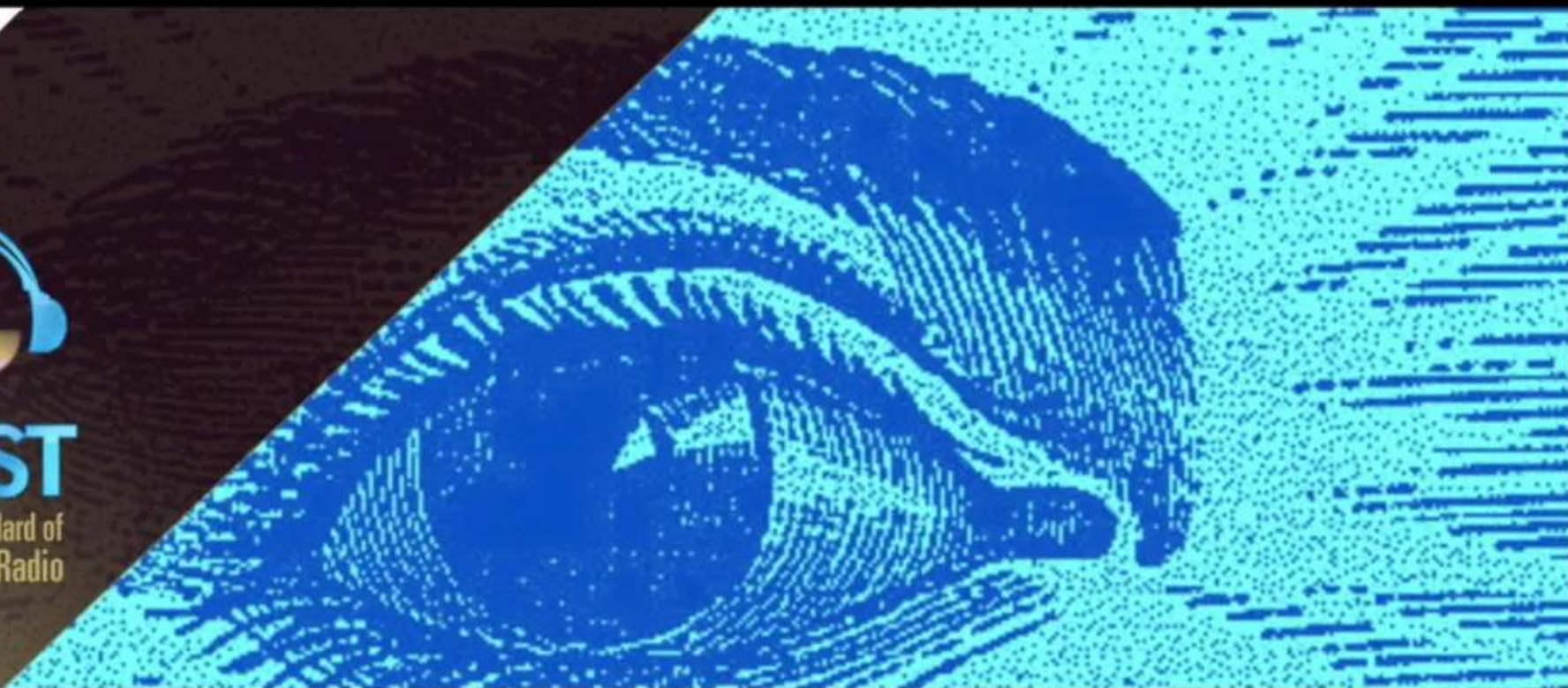


03/02/14



GENE & CHRIS
PRESENT
"SHOP TALK 2014"

1
00:00:21,720 --> 00:00:10,640

[Music]

2
00:00:29,070 --> 00:00:24,970
you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,830 --> 00:00:29,080
standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:37,810 --> 00:00:35,840
gene Steinberg with gene and Chris and

5
00:00:39,520 --> 00:00:37,820
gene being a little bit under the

6
00:00:42,070 --> 00:00:39,530
weather today don't let me give you the

7
00:00:43,570 --> 00:00:42,080
details let's just say that if you hear

8
00:00:46,030 --> 00:00:43,580
me participating a little less than

9
00:00:48,940 --> 00:00:46,040
Chris will just appreciate Chris's

10
00:00:50,650 --> 00:00:48,950
effort and you'll understand or maybe

11
00:00:52,330 --> 00:00:50,660
some of you people don't really want to

12
00:00:55,540 --> 00:00:52,340
hear for me at all maybe I should just

13
00:00:58,030 --> 00:00:55,550

be silent you know I'm just gonna go

14
00:01:00,580 --> 00:00:58,040
away and hide somewhere no I'm not gonna

15
00:01:03,580 --> 00:01:00,590
do that anyway seriously we've received

16
00:01:06,160 --> 00:01:03,590
tons of comments about last week's

17
00:01:09,550 --> 00:01:06,170
episode with Derrel Sims the Alien

18
00:01:11,680 --> 00:01:09,560
Hunter and you know what if we were

19
00:01:14,410 --> 00:01:11,690
taking a Gallup poll he wouldn't score

20
00:01:17,410 --> 00:01:14,420
very high woody Chris apparently not

21
00:01:22,090 --> 00:01:17,420
unfortunately you know Daryl did leave

22
00:01:25,240 --> 00:01:22,100
some pretty wide open doors that several

23
00:01:28,109 --> 00:01:25,250
people have walked through that whole

24
00:01:30,540 --> 00:01:28,119
bit about blowing out a piece of DNA I

25
00:01:33,930 --> 00:01:30,550
really wanted to jump all over that but

26

00:01:36,249 --> 00:01:33,940

some things you have to just let drop I

27

00:01:39,430 --> 00:01:36,259

mean when you get stuff like that I got

28

00:01:43,359 --> 00:01:39,440

all these clumps of DNA on the floor My

29

00:01:46,480 --> 00:01:43,369

heavens yeah I mean I'm just immersed in

30

00:01:48,460 --> 00:01:46,490

DNA it's sticking to my fingers and when

31

00:01:51,999 --> 00:01:48,470

I walk over there my shoes are being

32

00:01:53,469 --> 00:01:52,009

covered with this stuff yeah well you

33

00:01:56,309 --> 00:01:53,479

know I don't know what to say I think

34

00:02:00,730 --> 00:01:56,319

Daryl really means well he does a lot of

35

00:02:03,699 --> 00:02:00,740

pro bono you know work for people he he

36

00:02:05,529 --> 00:02:03,709

does attempt to help people you know

37

00:02:08,910 --> 00:02:05,539

very altruistic kind of way which I

38

00:02:11,230 --> 00:02:08,920

really admire and I respect him for that

39

00:02:14,199 --> 00:02:11,240

as far as some of the science and other

40

00:02:18,370 --> 00:02:14,209

things lots of holes in the in the

41

00:02:20,380 --> 00:02:18,380

presentation I must say but again you

42

00:02:22,210 --> 00:02:20,390

know I've known the guy 20 years and

43

00:02:24,970 --> 00:02:22,220

he's always been a straight shooter with

44

00:02:27,699 --> 00:02:24,980

me and you know I guess at some point

45

00:02:32,080 --> 00:02:27,709

you really do have to either accept

46

00:02:34,960 --> 00:02:32,090

accept somebody's word at face value or

47

00:02:39,009 --> 00:02:34,970

or just ignore it I call it into

48

00:02:41,949 --> 00:02:39,019

question what have you again I I do

49

00:02:44,830 --> 00:02:41,959

think that Darrell is how would I put

50

00:02:47,890 --> 00:02:44,840

this he's he's fairly I think certain

51
00:02:50,740 --> 00:02:47,900
about I think a lot of things that he

52
00:02:54,610 --> 00:02:50,750
deals with in his work and whether he's

53
00:02:56,740 --> 00:02:54,620
arrived at particular conclusions in a

54
00:02:59,259 --> 00:02:56,750
rock-solid way or not is open to

55
00:03:01,690 --> 00:02:59,269
interpretation obviously but least he's

56
00:03:03,369 --> 00:03:01,700
fairly convinced though of a number of

57
00:03:07,360 --> 00:03:03,379
things which were covered in the show

58
00:03:09,880 --> 00:03:07,370
and you know I I just I beg to differ

59
00:03:13,000 --> 00:03:09,890
with a lot of it obviously the whole

60
00:03:16,509 --> 00:03:13,010
hypnotic regression subject I think is a

61
00:03:18,960 --> 00:03:16,519
real hot potato issue I don't really

62
00:03:22,180 --> 00:03:18,970
think it's as an effective tool as

63
00:03:26,140 --> 00:03:22,190

Darrell does and others in in the

64

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:26,150

abduction field but you know you got a

65

00:03:31,750 --> 00:03:27,920

hand to the guy he's really stuck with

66

00:03:34,150 --> 00:03:31,760

it and he's not doing this for I think

67

00:03:35,860 --> 00:03:34,160

for a fame or fortune I think he truly

68

00:03:37,809 --> 00:03:35,870

is trying to help people and I think he

69

00:03:40,539 --> 00:03:37,819

has been a help for people so I think

70

00:03:42,539 --> 00:03:40,549

everything that we want to say about him

71

00:03:44,530 --> 00:03:42,549

has to be at least grounded through that

72

00:03:45,940 --> 00:03:44,540

well you know some of the things that

73

00:03:48,490 --> 00:03:45,950

bother me is when he came up with a

74

00:03:51,610 --> 00:03:48,500

statement that three people we're going

75

00:03:53,319 --> 00:03:51,620

to analyze the DNA and kind of sort of

76

00:03:55,539 --> 00:03:53,329

backed out this is one of the problems

77

00:03:59,170 --> 00:03:55,549

we find that someone claims to have

78

00:04:01,539 --> 00:03:59,180

proof positive of something if we can

79

00:04:03,520 --> 00:04:01,549

put it all together but it never gets

80

00:04:05,860 --> 00:04:03,530

put together and I'm not going to

81

00:04:08,349 --> 00:04:05,870

criticize some people I'm just going to

82

00:04:10,930 --> 00:04:08,359

mention them for example we have Ted

83

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:10,940

Phillips and Marley woods and we add

84

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:12,560

them on several years ago and he was

85

00:04:17,379 --> 00:04:14,720

going to put up this website showing

86

00:04:21,460 --> 00:04:17,389

some of his evidence and the site

87

00:04:23,710 --> 00:04:21,470

started to go up and then stopped and I

88

00:04:25,570 --> 00:04:23,720

heard from him recently he'd like to

89

00:04:27,250 --> 00:04:25,580

come on again certainly we're happy to

90

00:04:30,700 --> 00:04:27,260

have him but we need more information

91

00:04:34,450 --> 00:04:30,710

about this case were the series of cases

92

00:04:38,080 --> 00:04:34,460

and this is what always happens and this

93

00:04:41,709 --> 00:04:38,090

is why the UFO field seems to go just so

94

00:04:43,480 --> 00:04:41,719

far and no farther because the final

95

00:04:45,200 --> 00:04:43,490

evidence is never there now back to

96

00:04:46,909 --> 00:04:45,210

Derrel Sims for a moment

97

00:04:48,740 --> 00:04:46,919

now the last time I talked to him was

98

00:04:51,219 --> 00:04:48,750

was actually almost seven years ago when

99

00:04:54,559 --> 00:04:51,229

we had him on the para cast for one hour

100

00:04:57,140 --> 00:04:54,569

and he seemed okay a little wacky as he

101

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:57,150

did this time and I did a little

102

00:05:01,730 --> 00:05:00,240

opposition research before the episode

103

00:05:04,339 --> 00:05:01,740

to see just what information I could

104

00:05:06,860 --> 00:05:04,349

find if you look up information that's

105

00:05:08,450 --> 00:05:06,870

unfavorable about him now I realize

106

00:05:10,670 --> 00:05:08,460

people look up information that's

107

00:05:15,020 --> 00:05:10,680

unfavorable about everybody and there's

108

00:05:16,670 --> 00:05:15,030

not a lot a bad stuff about him the only

109

00:05:18,050 --> 00:05:16,680

thing I really found that was consistent

110

00:05:23,089 --> 00:05:18,060

was the fact that he had this

111

00:05:25,580 --> 00:05:23,099

falling-out with dr. Roger Leir over the

112

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:25,590

matter of some of those implants he

113

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,360

claims that Lear took the implants I

114

00:05:31,400 --> 00:05:29,759

don't know I wasn't there and certainly

115

00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:31,410

we should ask dr. Lear if we have them

116

00:05:35,480 --> 00:05:33,240

on again possibly we will in the near

117

00:05:38,260 --> 00:05:35,490

future that was about it

118

00:05:42,460 --> 00:05:38,270

now maybe people think that was theories

119

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:42,470

state is so wacky that's not worth

120

00:05:46,850 --> 00:05:44,639

opposition research it's not worth

121

00:05:49,159 --> 00:05:46,860

tearing them apart they stand and fall

122

00:05:50,120 --> 00:05:49,169

on the basis of their credibility and

123

00:05:52,760 --> 00:05:50,130

maybe that's part of it

124

00:05:54,890 --> 00:05:52,770

because I know that when we booked him

125

00:05:56,800 --> 00:05:54,900

on the show we had an avalanche of

126

00:05:59,779 --> 00:05:56,810

questions we never got to all of them

127

00:06:01,629 --> 00:05:59,789

from listeners who questioned him well

128

00:06:04,399 --> 00:06:01,639

this guy is gonna be a wacky person I

129

00:06:06,740 --> 00:06:04,409

took a vote down the middle approach and

130

00:06:08,510 --> 00:06:06,750

questioning him myself which was to ask

131

00:06:10,189 --> 00:06:08,520

him some hard questions let him sink

132

00:06:12,620 --> 00:06:10,199

himself if that's what he's going to do

133

00:06:15,800 --> 00:06:12,630

work whit himself but you see from the

134

00:06:18,980 --> 00:06:15,810

listeners their viewpoint did not change

135

00:06:24,219 --> 00:06:18,990

that much from before the episode until

136

00:06:28,279 --> 00:06:24,229

after the episode mine so there you go

137

00:06:31,820 --> 00:06:28,289

yeah again I you know I don't really I

138

00:06:35,290 --> 00:06:31,830

haven't really been following his work

139

00:06:38,180 --> 00:06:35,300

as closely as I did back in the mid 90s

140

00:06:41,120 --> 00:06:38,190

I I must say that when he pulled out

141

00:06:42,800 --> 00:06:41,130

this jewelry box with all the little

142

00:06:45,409 --> 00:06:42,810

compartments in it and and each

143

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,419

compartment had what was alleged to be

144

00:06:50,779 --> 00:06:47,759

alien implants or probably about 30 of

145

00:06:52,580 --> 00:06:50,789

them at that point I kind of had to

146

00:06:54,200 --> 00:06:52,590

scratch my head and go well geez how

147

00:06:57,010 --> 00:06:54,210

just looks like a piece of glass that

148

00:07:00,999 --> 00:06:57,020

looks like a tiny finishing nail

149

00:07:03,999 --> 00:07:01,009

that looks like you know calcified you

150

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:04,009

know maybe piece of bone or tissue or

151
00:07:12,159 --> 00:07:08,080
something uh I didn't see anything that

152
00:07:14,980 --> 00:07:12,169
that appeared to me just on the surface

153
00:07:18,339 --> 00:07:14,990
to be something hi strange so you know

154
00:07:20,800 --> 00:07:18,349
and we didn't get into the whole I think

155
00:07:23,290 --> 00:07:20,810
he did didn't he do the the it was

156
00:07:29,830 --> 00:07:23,300
either John Stewart of The Colbert

157
00:07:32,080 --> 00:07:29,840
Report on Comedy Central and he you know

158
00:07:34,120 --> 00:07:32,090
he kind of played along with the jokes

159
00:07:36,820 --> 00:07:34,130
and everything but it really made him

160
00:07:40,149 --> 00:07:36,830
come across looking quite foolish and I

161
00:07:42,460 --> 00:07:40,159
wanted to ask him about how he felt that

162
00:07:46,210 --> 00:07:42,470
that that whole show and in his

163
00:07:48,459 --> 00:07:46,220

portrayal how he felt about that but

164

00:07:49,959 --> 00:07:48,469

maybe when he comes on in the future at

165

00:07:51,760 --> 00:07:49,969

some point we'll get a chance to ask him

166

00:07:54,689 --> 00:07:51,770

because I was a gas I just thought to

167

00:07:56,890 --> 00:07:54,699

myself oh boy if it had been me I

168

00:07:59,559 --> 00:07:56,900

wouldn't have said yes and God had

169

00:08:03,760 --> 00:07:59,569

gotten involved with you know an obvious

170

00:08:05,230 --> 00:08:03,770

comedy scenario so they did actually in

171

00:08:08,350 --> 00:08:05,240

98 when they were first getting started

172

00:08:13,089 --> 00:08:08,360

99 they did contact me early on and I

173

00:08:15,700 --> 00:08:13,099

politely declined so don't do that to

174

00:08:17,320 --> 00:08:15,710

Nancy Pelosi she was on one of those

175

00:08:20,110 --> 00:08:17,330

shows and I gathered she did very badly

176
00:08:22,240 --> 00:08:20,120
you have to know to go with the flow and

177
00:08:24,610 --> 00:08:22,250
go with the joke and have to have fun

178
00:08:26,950 --> 00:08:24,620
you have to laugh with them don't let

179
00:08:29,800 --> 00:08:26,960
them laugh at you well Darryl did that

180
00:08:34,000 --> 00:08:29,810
but they they really he did not come

181
00:08:37,480 --> 00:08:34,010
across I think in a way that he he was

182
00:08:41,199 --> 00:08:37,490
hoping or he was I'm sure he was a

183
00:08:42,699 --> 00:08:41,209
little bit taken aback from some of the

184
00:08:45,610 --> 00:08:42,709
things that they were saying and and

185
00:08:46,569 --> 00:08:45,620
everything but what can you do like you

186
00:08:50,410 --> 00:08:46,579
said you have to go over the flow

187
00:08:53,400 --> 00:08:50,420
sometimes so we'll just have him back

188
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:53,410

and we'll get a chance to to get more

189

00:09:00,840 --> 00:08:56,320

insight into his process in his

190

00:09:03,220 --> 00:09:00,850

methodologies and in other cases he has

191

00:09:05,139 --> 00:09:03,230

helped a lot of people I think he

192

00:09:08,730 --> 00:09:05,149

mentioned the number 1500 at one point

193

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:08,740

that's that's a lot of people too

194

00:09:13,500 --> 00:09:11,920

and - you know attempt to help so I mean

195

00:09:15,660 --> 00:09:13,510

that you gotta hand it to him at least

196

00:09:17,870 --> 00:09:15,670

in that regard how many people is he

197

00:09:22,290 --> 00:09:17,880

hypnotized or does he hypnotize people

198

00:09:26,300 --> 00:09:22,300

I'm not sure I'm not sure if he I know

199

00:09:29,610 --> 00:09:26,310

he does have some hypnosis training

200

00:09:31,950 --> 00:09:29,620

that's a good question for next time yes

201
00:09:34,260 --> 00:09:31,960
because we have all the concerns voiced

202
00:09:37,710 --> 00:09:34,270
about that and also somebody who clearly

203
00:09:39,800 --> 00:09:37,720
has a belief system it's so easy for

204
00:09:42,510 --> 00:09:39,810
them to consciously or subconsciously

205
00:09:43,920 --> 00:09:42,520
manipulate the questioning and this was

206
00:09:46,040 --> 00:09:43,930
a point that we raised and I want to get

207
00:09:48,170 --> 00:09:46,050
to in our next segment before we go into

208
00:09:51,840 --> 00:09:48,180
some of our questions from listeners

209
00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:51,850
we're doing a shop Talk episode with

210
00:10:03,330 --> 00:09:59,920
Jean and Kris in the para cast neighbors

211
00:10:06,350 --> 00:10:03,340
are you tired of dealing with a slow web

212
00:10:09,660 --> 00:10:06,360
hosting provider well check out a to

213
00:10:13,200 --> 00:10:09,670

hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

214

00:10:16,410 --> 00:10:13,210

server platform they even have SSDs at

215

00:10:19,560 --> 00:10:16,420

load pages 300% faster than the

216

00:10:22,560 --> 00:10:19,570

competition ready to give you or sign a

217

00:10:26,760 --> 00:10:22,570

speed boost well tell you what neighbors

218

00:10:30,740 --> 00:10:26,770

head on over to a to hosting.com that's

219

00:10:33,360 --> 00:10:30,750

a - that's number two a to hosting.com

220

00:10:36,240 --> 00:10:33,370

check out their prime hosting account

221

00:10:38,850 --> 00:10:36,250

and get this neighbors they're even

222

00:10:41,160 --> 00:10:38,860

giving you an exclusive twenty five

223

00:10:43,530 --> 00:10:41,170

percent off discount for all our

224

00:10:46,080 --> 00:10:43,540

listeners twenty five percent

225

00:10:51,060 --> 00:10:46,090

and remember their guru crew support

226

00:10:53,940 --> 00:10:51,070

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

227

00:10:56,280 --> 00:10:53,950

to answer any of your questions now to

228

00:11:00,090 --> 00:10:56,290

get the discount use the coupon code

229

00:11:01,980 --> 00:11:00,100

Jean when you check out gold it's like

230

00:11:03,450 --> 00:11:01,990

nothing else on earth from the Romans

231

00:11:06,120 --> 00:11:03,460

through the Renaissance from the

232

00:11:08,100 --> 00:11:06,130

Industrial Age to the Space Age Gold has

233

00:11:10,260 --> 00:11:08,110

weathered the test of time for six

234

00:11:12,180 --> 00:11:10,270

thousand years gold has remained the

235

00:11:13,980 --> 00:11:12,190

ultimate store of wealth according to

236

00:11:15,060 --> 00:11:13,990

the World Gold Council in the u.s. mints

237

00:11:17,580 --> 00:11:15,070

demand as it

238

00:11:19,650 --> 00:11:17,590

all time high the stage is being set for

239

00:11:22,140 --> 00:11:19,660

the Regents of gold as the common-sense

240

00:11:24,060 --> 00:11:22,150

alternative to a Fiat paper currency

241

00:11:26,340 --> 00:11:24,070

that gets weaker every day

242

00:11:28,170 --> 00:11:26,350

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

243

00:11:30,210 --> 00:11:28,180

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

244

00:11:32,190 --> 00:11:30,220

truth you need to protect you and your

245

00:11:34,050 --> 00:11:32,200

family from the feds plans for your

246

00:11:36,240 --> 00:11:34,060

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

247

00:11:38,460 --> 00:11:36,250

future call Midas resources today and

248

00:12:36,480 --> 00:11:38,470

ask for your free copy of as good as

249

00:12:38,670 --> 00:12:36,490

gold call 1-866-376-8255 variety of

250

00:12:41,580 --> 00:12:38,680

survival and preparedness products most

251
00:12:43,920 --> 00:12:41,590
ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

252
00:12:46,260 --> 00:12:43,930
guy at Gober Keep Calm and be sure to

253
00:12:48,210 --> 00:12:46,270
click the red products on sale now

254
00:12:50,700 --> 00:12:48,220
button you can always call toll-free

255
00:12:53,340 --> 00:12:50,710
eight seven seven eight eight six three

256
00:12:55,740 --> 00:12:53,350
six five three again that's eight seven

257
00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:55,750
seven eight eight six three six five

258
00:13:01,950 --> 00:12:59,440
three go Berkey comm home of a perky guy

259
00:13:04,200 --> 00:13:01,960
it's no secret that silver is one of the

260
00:13:06,180 --> 00:13:04,210
oldest known natural antibiotics but the

261
00:13:08,520 --> 00:13:06,190
mainstream media will never tell We the

262
00:13:10,140 --> 00:13:08,530
People this information why many drug

263
00:13:12,240 --> 00:13:10,150

companies and politicians have dangerous

264

00:13:14,070 --> 00:13:12,250

alliances that manipulate the way we

265

00:13:16,350 --> 00:13:14,080

live by prescribing drugs that only

266

00:13:18,180 --> 00:13:16,360

manage disease keeping us dependent on

267

00:13:20,250 --> 00:13:18,190

Big Pharma and with Obama care at our

268

00:13:22,050 --> 00:13:20,260

doorstep we are now forced into a system

269

00:13:24,000 --> 00:13:22,060

that many of us do not want any part of

270

00:13:26,190 --> 00:13:24,010

and no man or government has the right

271

00:13:26,690 --> 00:13:26,200

to dictate how we as free people choose

272

00:13:28,220 --> 00:13:26,700

to take

273

00:13:30,620 --> 00:13:28,230

care of our health the Patriots at

274

00:13:32,660 --> 00:13:30,630

utopia silver calm hold this truth dear

275

00:13:34,970 --> 00:13:32,670

colloidal and ionic silver supplements

276
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:34,980
from utopia silver calm opened the door

277
00:13:38,390 --> 00:13:36,720
to a whole new world of natural healing

278
00:13:40,760 --> 00:13:38,400
for the body and the mind

279
00:13:42,680 --> 00:13:40,770
visit utopia silver calm and discover

280
00:13:44,990 --> 00:13:42,690
the safe and effective health benefits

281
00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:45,000
of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

282
00:13:48,350 --> 00:13:46,740
eight eight two one three four three

283
00:13:50,420 --> 00:13:48,360
three eight eight eight eight two one

284
00:13:52,970 --> 00:13:50,430
three four three three eight and talked

285
00:13:54,740 --> 00:13:52,980
to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

286
00:13:56,660 --> 00:13:54,750
leading source of natural healing using

287
00:14:00,610 --> 00:13:56,670
colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

288
00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:00,620

vitamins and herbs utopia silver calm

289

00:14:05,600 --> 00:14:03,600

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

290

00:14:09,290 --> 00:14:05,610

comment or question about the para cast

291

00:14:13,010 --> 00:14:09,300

sent it to News at the para cast calm

292

00:14:14,990 --> 00:14:13,020

that's news at the para cast calm and

293

00:14:18,170 --> 00:14:15,000

don't forget to visit our famous para

294

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:18,180

cast community forums at forum dot the

295

00:14:25,100 --> 00:14:22,800

para cast calm on the para cast Jean and

296

00:14:26,930 --> 00:14:25,110

Chris or talking shop and we're talking

297

00:14:30,170 --> 00:14:26,940

about the aftermath of Derrel Sims

298

00:14:31,340 --> 00:14:30,180

appearance on the para cast last week he

299

00:14:35,090 --> 00:14:31,350

is the Alien Hunter

300

00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:35,100

and speaking of appearances the para

301
00:14:41,570 --> 00:14:38,760
cast is now being streamed over the IR

302
00:14:44,330 --> 00:14:41,580
and internet radio network of course

303
00:14:46,730 --> 00:14:44,340
we're on GCN were on booths that makes

304
00:14:49,820 --> 00:14:46,740
three networks they're wrong right now

305
00:14:51,760 --> 00:14:49,830
well a lot more people are joining up in

306
00:14:54,890 --> 00:14:51,770
the forums you notice that this week a

307
00:14:56,240 --> 00:14:54,900
lot more participation huge I haven't

308
00:14:58,490 --> 00:14:56,250
been in the forms that much because I've

309
00:15:01,280 --> 00:14:58,500
been ill but that's how it goes

310
00:15:04,580 --> 00:15:01,290
okay point we mentioned here and he

311
00:15:07,370 --> 00:15:04,590
mentioned it to Sims is that a lot of

312
00:15:11,540 --> 00:15:07,380
times the cases handled by researchers

313
00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,550

seem to reflect their point of view so

314

00:15:16,100 --> 00:15:13,680

for example dr. David Jacobs is dealing

315

00:15:18,800 --> 00:15:16,110

with alien hybrids and he believes that

316

00:15:21,250 --> 00:15:18,810

millions of people have possibly been

317

00:15:24,110 --> 00:15:21,260

subjected to alien abductions and

318

00:15:26,630 --> 00:15:24,120

therefore the cases he tends to bring

319

00:15:30,950 --> 00:15:26,640

out tend to reflect that point of view

320

00:15:34,490 --> 00:15:30,960

not that it's not genuine understand but

321

00:15:38,180 --> 00:15:34,500

seems that we attract what we want to

322

00:15:40,519 --> 00:15:38,190

believe or investigate yeah yeah I did

323

00:15:44,779 --> 00:15:40,529

ask that question I don't really

324

00:15:46,759 --> 00:15:44,789

for him answering it very directly it is

325

00:15:49,909 --> 00:15:46,769

an interesting aspect of the UFO field

326

00:15:51,589 --> 00:15:49,919

in general the fact that the field has

327

00:15:53,059 --> 00:15:51,599

this reflective attitude this is

328

00:15:55,309 --> 00:15:53,069

something I remember reading from John

329

00:15:59,239 --> 00:15:55,319

keel back in what the sixties and

330

00:16:01,999 --> 00:15:59,249

seventies but he said to run is an

331

00:16:04,849 --> 00:16:02,009

invitation to be chased so the

332

00:16:09,909 --> 00:16:04,859

phenomenon runs after you you try to run

333

00:16:16,609 --> 00:16:09,919

away that may not be the best idea right

334

00:16:19,249 --> 00:16:16,619

good analogy indeed we have loads and

335

00:16:23,449 --> 00:16:19,259

loads and loads as I say loads you said

336

00:16:26,689 --> 00:16:23,459

loads okay from our listeners questions

337

00:16:32,179 --> 00:16:26,699

in anticipation of this episode we only

338

00:16:33,889 --> 00:16:32,189

announced it one day in advance ok but

339

00:16:35,539 --> 00:16:33,899

we do this every few months to kind of

340

00:16:38,749 --> 00:16:35,549

give listeners a chance to question us

341

00:16:41,359 --> 00:16:38,759

and also talk about issues of the day in

342

00:16:43,309 --> 00:16:41,369

the paranormal field we got loads and

343

00:16:46,669 --> 00:16:43,319

loads of questions like can I say loves

344

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,679

you said loads more than ever and I

345

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,720

think it's partly because we are have

346

00:16:52,699 --> 00:16:50,639

additional listeners now who are joining

347

00:16:55,969 --> 00:16:52,709

us so Chris let's start with a few

348

00:16:58,339 --> 00:16:55,979

questions and see where it takes us ok I

349

00:16:59,869 --> 00:16:58,349

mean there's like you said quite a

350

00:17:02,539 --> 00:16:59,879

number of them so we'll try to get to as

351
00:17:05,659 --> 00:17:02,549
many as we can the first one comes from

352
00:17:09,199 --> 00:17:05,669
Steve see who jumped right in within

353
00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:09,209
minutes of uh of posting the question

354
00:17:15,109 --> 00:17:12,480
Bank thread and he would like to have us

355
00:17:19,789 --> 00:17:15,119
discuss the friendship UFO tall white

356
00:17:23,539 --> 00:17:19,799
alien case out of Chile in 1984 and the

357
00:17:28,220 --> 00:17:23,549
Caloris Brazil chupa UFO cases from the

358
00:17:30,499 --> 00:17:28,230
late 70s and what do you think of the

359
00:17:33,070 --> 00:17:30,509
friendship a UFO case I'm not really

360
00:17:36,080 --> 00:17:33,080
that familiar with it are you no I'm not

361
00:17:37,789 --> 00:17:36,090
hmm no all right can't help you there

362
00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:37,799
Steve on that one I'll have to do a

363
00:17:41,960 --> 00:17:40,320

little research myself to get up to

364

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:41,970

speed now I do know about the Caloris

365

00:17:50,269 --> 00:17:45,360

Brazil UFO flap at the mouth of the

366

00:17:52,909 --> 00:17:50,279

Amazon I do based on Bob Pratt's book

367

00:17:54,140 --> 00:17:52,919

the work Jacques filet in the chapter

368

00:17:56,660 --> 00:17:54,150

that he wrote in his book

369

00:17:59,690 --> 00:17:56,670

confrontations I think it's been fairly

370

00:18:02,780 --> 00:17:59,700

well established that the hunters who

371

00:18:04,820 --> 00:18:02,790

were waiting in trees at night for game

372

00:18:07,700 --> 00:18:04,830

to go by and then where it was some sort

373

00:18:11,050 --> 00:18:07,710

of particle beam like I guess I would

374

00:18:13,940 --> 00:18:11,060

call it a weapon from these flying

375

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:13,950

refrigerator-sized glowing white objects

376

00:18:21,320 --> 00:18:17,520

that no they called tupis I do think

377

00:18:23,960 --> 00:18:21,330

that there is evidence fairly good

378

00:18:26,180 --> 00:18:23,970

substantial evidence that these people

379

00:18:30,580 --> 00:18:26,190

were hit by something a high strange

380

00:18:33,380 --> 00:18:30,590

there's photographs autopsy reports I

381

00:18:35,390 --> 00:18:33,390

just off the top of my head I do seem to

382

00:18:37,520 --> 00:18:35,400

recall a nurse who was involved with

383

00:18:39,980 --> 00:18:37,530

quite a number of these these victims

384

00:18:42,980 --> 00:18:39,990

and there it was covered fairly

385

00:18:43,850 --> 00:18:42,990

extensively in the newspapers of course

386

00:18:46,670 --> 00:18:43,860

AJ Guevara

387

00:18:49,820 --> 00:18:46,680

has done quite a bit of work on these

388

00:18:52,220 --> 00:18:49,830

cases and I think interviewed of several

389

00:18:54,490 --> 00:18:52,230

of the principals so I really do have a

390

00:18:57,200 --> 00:18:54,500

sense that that case is one of our best

391

00:18:58,460 --> 00:18:57,210

cases to demonstrate that Steven Greer

392

00:19:00,830 --> 00:18:58,470

doesn't know what he's talking about

393

00:19:03,890 --> 00:19:00,840

when he says that all UFOs and their

394

00:19:06,050 --> 00:19:03,900

occupants are benevolent and we

395

00:19:09,950 --> 00:19:06,060

shouldn't be wary of them or be in a

396

00:19:13,960 --> 00:19:09,960

place of fear even this runs totally

397

00:19:16,220 --> 00:19:13,970

counter to that particular opinion and

398

00:19:18,290 --> 00:19:16,230

and it's not the only case I've been in

399

00:19:22,490 --> 00:19:18,300

the cases to where people seem to have

400

00:19:25,280 --> 00:19:22,500

been attacked or physically hurt whether

401
00:19:28,040 --> 00:19:25,290
by design or inadvertently from from

402
00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,050
UFOs and in the you know the apparent

403
00:19:31,790 --> 00:19:30,240
occupants what do you think about

404
00:19:34,940 --> 00:19:31,800
Caloris have you done any study on that

405
00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:34,950
now study specifically I'm aware of it

406
00:19:42,500 --> 00:19:38,640
but you look here at all the cases that

407
00:19:45,710 --> 00:19:42,510
show possible disinterest or hostility

408
00:19:48,290 --> 00:19:45,720
on a part of UFOs I think any UFO

409
00:19:51,410 --> 00:19:48,300
abduction is a hostile act it's invasive

410
00:19:54,020 --> 00:19:51,420
its kidnapping I mean if I came to your

411
00:19:56,270 --> 00:19:54,030
house at night and I pulled you out of

412
00:19:58,730 --> 00:19:56,280
bed and dragged you into a spaceship and

413
00:20:01,940 --> 00:19:58,740

did physical examinations that's a nice

414

00:20:05,930 --> 00:20:01,950

thing to do how can anyone say that an

415

00:20:07,380 --> 00:20:05,940

abduction is a benevolent or friendly

416

00:20:09,540 --> 00:20:07,390

act it's not

417

00:20:10,920 --> 00:20:09,550

well on the surface yeah you could make

418

00:20:12,000 --> 00:20:10,930

the argument that possibly it's being

419

00:20:14,640 --> 00:20:12,010

done for our good

420

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,650

it's like animals being tagged and in

421

00:20:20,820 --> 00:20:17,760

the wild by humans being studied

422

00:20:23,460 --> 00:20:20,830

possibly there's some sort of medical

423

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:23,470

work that's being done now all these are

424

00:20:29,640 --> 00:20:26,080

just obviously just what-if scenarios

425

00:20:32,250 --> 00:20:29,650

but I think the whole idea that they

426

00:20:33,900 --> 00:20:32,260

Greer for instance promotes is that all

427

00:20:36,920 --> 00:20:33,910

abductions are done by the US government

428

00:20:39,840 --> 00:20:36,930

that they're all whether they call them

429

00:20:43,620 --> 00:20:39,850

my labs or something military abductions

430

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,630

again Ill just I you can't just take a

431

00:20:49,970 --> 00:20:46,320

one-size-fits-all approach and answer

432

00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:49,980

these types of questions with one

433

00:20:55,500 --> 00:20:52,480

blanket statement or one answer I it

434

00:20:57,500 --> 00:20:55,510

just doesn't it doesn't work so I agree

435

00:21:01,080 --> 00:20:57,510

with you that the abduction phenomenon

436

00:21:05,010 --> 00:21:01,090

aspects of it are horrific and people

437

00:21:07,320 --> 00:21:05,020

are traumatized so anyway that's kind of

438

00:21:09,960 --> 00:21:07,330

where I come down on that do you think

439

00:21:13,560 --> 00:21:09,970

the Caloris case is it is a very very

440

00:21:16,590 --> 00:21:13,570

good example of of the potential for

441

00:21:19,320 --> 00:21:16,600

harm the cattle mutilation phenomenon

442

00:21:21,810 --> 00:21:19,330

for instance if it does have some sort

443

00:21:26,220 --> 00:21:21,820

of off-planet extraterrestrial

444

00:21:29,460 --> 00:21:26,230

involvement which I personally think is

445

00:21:30,780 --> 00:21:29,470

one of the least likely scenarios but on

446

00:21:34,410 --> 00:21:30,790

the surface I mean if you're a rancher

447

00:21:36,300 --> 00:21:34,420

and your your herd is is targeted I mean

448

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:36,310

that's not a benevolent act and it does

449

00:21:40,680 --> 00:21:37,600

have the appearance of something very

450

00:21:43,970 --> 00:21:40,690

horrific and very negative so you know

451
00:21:49,110 --> 00:21:43,980
we really have to we have to temper our

452
00:21:53,640 --> 00:21:49,120
enthusiasm and our you know our want to

453
00:21:55,770 --> 00:21:53,650
believe or want it to be all positive I

454
00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:55,780
think that that's that's just not it's

455
00:22:01,800 --> 00:21:58,480
not an effective answer or an approach

456
00:22:02,960 --> 00:22:01,810
to the to the whole scenario well there

457
00:22:07,890 --> 00:22:02,970
could be different interest involved

458
00:22:10,110 --> 00:22:07,900
even assuming et is involved it's alien

459
00:22:13,970 --> 00:22:10,120
could be more than one race where it

460
00:22:17,070 --> 00:22:13,980
could be more than one faction or

461
00:22:18,480 --> 00:22:17,080
country or whatever of a particular race

462
00:22:19,890 --> 00:22:18,490
of people they have different interests

463
00:22:22,529 --> 00:22:19,900

different concerns

464

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:22,539

and as you said with abductions they may

465

00:22:29,730 --> 00:22:25,600

not even regard us as intelligent beings

466

00:22:32,130 --> 00:22:29,740

worthy of any respect at all so if what

467

00:22:34,680 --> 00:22:32,140

they do is harmful they just don't care

468

00:22:37,200 --> 00:22:34,690

so I can't go along with Greer there's

469

00:22:39,600 --> 00:22:37,210

always too many exceptions with gene and

470

00:22:46,810 --> 00:22:39,610

Chris talking shop you're in the para

471

00:22:53,940 --> 00:22:50,790

[Music]

472

00:23:00,100 --> 00:22:53,950

America's largest independently owned

473

00:23:02,049 --> 00:23:00,110

communications network see attack of the

474

00:23:04,360 --> 00:23:02,059

rock AIDS has been well received by

475

00:23:06,430 --> 00:23:04,370

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

476

00:23:08,799 --> 00:23:06,440

a minute story you'll never forget a

477

00:23:11,470 --> 00:23:08,809

former US military intelligence officer

478

00:23:13,960 --> 00:23:11,480

is haunted by intense dreams about a

479

00:23:16,350 --> 00:23:13,970

beautiful woman pleading for his help

480

00:23:18,970 --> 00:23:16,360

after a terrible battle in outer space

481

00:23:21,280 --> 00:23:18,980

but the dreams turn out to be true and

482

00:23:23,620 --> 00:23:21,290

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

483

00:23:26,860 --> 00:23:23,630

with a woman who's faraway planet is

484

00:23:29,080 --> 00:23:26,870

intent on destroying the earth and now

485

00:23:31,810 --> 00:23:29,090

the gripping tale continues in the

486

00:23:34,540 --> 00:23:31,820

coming of the protectors it's the second

487

00:23:36,400 --> 00:23:34,550

book of the rock oyster elegy a galaxy

488

00:23:39,160 --> 00:23:36,410

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

489

00:23:41,230 --> 00:23:39,170

heroes against powerful fanatical

490

00:23:44,140 --> 00:23:41,240

enemies that threaten the lives of

491

00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:44,150

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

492

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:46,640

of the rock eggs and the coming of the

493

00:23:52,750 --> 00:23:49,520

protectors classic science fiction at

494

00:23:57,490 --> 00:23:52,760

its best available now for more details

495

00:24:02,020 --> 00:23:57,500

visit rawhides calm that's our Ock o IDs

496

00:24:04,810 --> 00:24:02,030

dot-com it's time for a home security

497

00:24:06,910 --> 00:24:04,820

quiz what effective home security device

498

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,920

is smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

499

00:24:10,690 --> 00:24:08,720

burglars into thinking someone is home

500

00:24:13,090 --> 00:24:10,700

at your house while you're away plugs

501
00:24:15,160 --> 00:24:13,100
into any wall outlet is recommended by

502
00:24:19,330 --> 00:24:15,170
many police departments and sells for

503
00:24:21,700 --> 00:24:19,340
less than \$30 yes it's fake TV this year

504
00:24:23,620 --> 00:24:21,710
about one in every 50 US homes will have

505
00:24:26,200 --> 00:24:23,630
a break in with burglars usually picking

506
00:24:28,900 --> 00:24:26,210
the easy target a dark house that looks

507
00:24:31,030 --> 00:24:28,910
like no one is home fake TV is a small

508
00:24:33,400 --> 00:24:31,040
electronic security device that makes it

509
00:24:36,280 --> 00:24:33,410
look like someone is home watching TV by

510
00:24:38,290 --> 00:24:36,290
simulating the light from a real TV fake

511
00:24:40,510 --> 00:24:38,300
TV could be the difference between

512
00:24:42,700 --> 00:24:40,520
coming home to a secured house or one

513
00:24:45,070 --> 00:24:42,710

that's been ransacked to get your fake

514

00:24:48,280 --> 00:24:45,080

TV for only twenty nine ninety five with

515

00:24:50,980 --> 00:24:48,290

free shipping go to fake tv.com or call

516

00:24:53,019 --> 00:24:50,990

one eight seven seven five fake TV

517

00:24:55,930 --> 00:24:53,029

that's eight seven seven five three two

518

00:24:59,970 --> 00:24:55,940

five three eight eight or go to fate

519

00:25:03,100 --> 00:24:59,980

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

520

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:03,110

great news pure water lovers big berkey

521

00:25:07,779 --> 00:25:05,360

water filters calm has a special

522

00:25:09,639 --> 00:25:07,789

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

523

00:25:11,889 --> 00:25:09,649

can't do better than a big berkey for

524

00:25:13,960 --> 00:25:11,899

economy for only one point seven cents a

525

00:25:16,480 --> 00:25:13,970

gallon a single set of filters can last

526
00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:16,490
for five to ten years there's none

527
00:25:20,980 --> 00:25:18,799
better than a big berkey for emergency

528
00:25:23,440 --> 00:25:20,990
preparedness as a backup water source

529
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,450
and you just can't beat a big berkey to

530
00:25:28,510 --> 00:25:25,760
remove dangerous chlorine all types of

531
00:25:31,360 --> 00:25:28,520
fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

532
00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,370
parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

533
00:25:35,169 --> 00:25:33,440
municipal water murky water filter

534
00:25:37,899 --> 00:25:35,179
systems are even powerful enough to

535
00:25:39,549 --> 00:25:37,909
purify stagnant pond water for the gold

536
00:25:41,710 --> 00:25:39,559
standard in water filters

537
00:25:45,310 --> 00:25:41,720
Jinna big berkey at big berkey water

538
00:25:47,620 --> 00:25:45,320

filters calm and all GCN listeners get

539

00:25:50,019 --> 00:25:47,630

five percent off all ceramic filter

540

00:25:52,539 --> 00:25:50,029

systems for details call one eight seven

541

00:25:56,320 --> 00:25:52,549

seven nine nine burking that's eight

542

00:25:58,299 --> 00:25:56,330

seven seven nine nine ber k ey big

543

00:26:02,080 --> 00:25:58,309

berkey water filters for the love of

544

00:26:03,880 --> 00:26:02,090

clean water question could too many GMO

545

00:26:06,639 --> 00:26:03,890

foods and toxins be overloading your

546

00:26:08,889 --> 00:26:06,649

digestive and immune systems answer yes

547

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:08,899

if you're searching for a powerful detox

548

00:26:14,289 --> 00:26:11,120

that's gentle enough to use everyday use

549

00:26:16,360 --> 00:26:14,299

pro-am one from tarragon --ax pro em1 is

550

00:26:18,580 --> 00:26:16,370

a powerful liquid probiotic that uses

551
00:26:20,830 --> 00:26:18,590
good bacteria to suppress pathogens and

552
00:26:22,600 --> 00:26:20,840
gently eliminate toxins from your body a

553
00:26:24,639 --> 00:26:22,610
healthy digestive system will cleanse

554
00:26:26,740 --> 00:26:24,649
and remove toxins support weight loss

555
00:26:28,480 --> 00:26:26,750
improve absorption of food nutrients and

556
00:26:30,909 --> 00:26:28,490
aid in controlling yeast and other

557
00:26:32,799 --> 00:26:30,919
infections pro-am one is made with only

558
00:26:34,810 --> 00:26:32,809
non-gmo and certified organic

559
00:26:37,480 --> 00:26:34,820
ingredients has no preservatives and

560
00:26:39,460 --> 00:26:37,490
it's dairy soy wheat and gluten free pro

561
00:26:42,490 --> 00:26:39,470
em1 is the key to your digestive health

562
00:26:46,330 --> 00:26:42,500
order Pro Am one daily probiotic lens at

563
00:26:49,570 --> 00:26:46,340

Tarragona comm spelled ter AGA and IX

564

00:26:51,610 --> 00:26:49,580

com or call toll free 866 three six nine

565

00:26:53,620 --> 00:26:51,620

three six seven eight that's eight six

566

00:26:55,360 --> 00:26:53,630

six three six nine three six seven eight

567

00:26:57,880 --> 00:26:55,370

also available through Amazon

568

00:27:02,950 --> 00:26:57,890

poem one from tarragon --ax life's

569

00:27:06,100 --> 00:27:02,960

getting better hi this is Don Ecker and

570

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:06,110

you are tuned in to the para cast let me

571

00:27:10,720 --> 00:27:08,000

tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

572

00:27:15,250 --> 00:27:10,730

here that you probably won't hear

573

00:27:17,620 --> 00:27:15,260

anywhere else here that George Noory on

574

00:27:19,330 --> 00:27:17,630

the para cast with Gene and Chris we're

575

00:27:21,130 --> 00:27:19,340

doing a talk shop episode and we're

576

00:27:23,290 --> 00:27:21,140

answering your questions I tell you

577

00:27:26,170 --> 00:27:23,300

right now in the last few weeks

578

00:27:27,820 --> 00:27:26,180

as our listeners have increased we've

579

00:27:29,050 --> 00:27:27,830

gotten more and more questions and it

580

00:27:30,550 --> 00:27:29,060

gets more and more difficult to answer

581

00:27:32,680 --> 00:27:30,560

every one but we're gonna do our level

582

00:27:34,810 --> 00:27:32,690

best there are tons of questions we're

583

00:27:36,490 --> 00:27:34,820

going to try to get through some of them

584

00:27:38,350 --> 00:27:36,500

we can just say I don't know and go to

585

00:27:40,210 --> 00:27:38,360

the next one Chris well the last

586

00:27:42,340 --> 00:27:40,220

question that Steve C is posing here is

587

00:27:44,620 --> 00:27:42,350

about bill burns and how he could let

588

00:27:47,560 --> 00:27:44,630

UFO magazine go under because of default

589

00:27:49,780 --> 00:27:47,570

when he's a publisher and an attorney by

590

00:27:52,390 --> 00:27:49,790

trade well I'm gonna have to let Jeanne

591

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:52,400

kind of go with that one because I

592

00:27:55,770 --> 00:27:54,080

really am not familiar with it with the

593

00:28:00,130 --> 00:27:55,780

whole scenario that's surrounding the

594

00:28:04,690 --> 00:28:00,140

demise of UFO magazine what do you think

595

00:28:08,770 --> 00:28:04,700

well okay so we have this this company

596

00:28:12,040 --> 00:28:08,780

this individual whoever buys UFO

597

00:28:14,320 --> 00:28:12,050

magazine from Donn and Vicki Ecker and

598

00:28:16,750 --> 00:28:14,330

bill and Nancy burns are given the task

599

00:28:18,070 --> 00:28:16,760

of being publishers now I don't want to

600

00:28:19,570 --> 00:28:18,080

spend a lot of time with this there too

601
00:28:22,180 --> 00:28:19,580
many questions to deal with but

602
00:28:27,060 --> 00:28:22,190
evidently the publisher of UFO magazine

603
00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:27,070
the owner notified bill and Nancy burns

604
00:28:33,250 --> 00:28:30,320
we're gonna sell it you no longer have a

605
00:28:36,430 --> 00:28:33,260
license to publish so that's it I guess

606
00:28:38,110 --> 00:28:36,440
they're gonna be doing something else I

607
00:28:41,140 --> 00:28:38,120
don't know whether it has a paranormal

608
00:28:43,630 --> 00:28:41,150
bent or not but understand for the past

609
00:28:46,060 --> 00:28:43,640
couple of years UFO magazine has

610
00:28:49,060 --> 00:28:46,070
appeared with less and less frequency

611
00:28:51,280 --> 00:28:49,070
they tried to go all digital some months

612
00:28:54,040 --> 00:28:51,290
back I think with one issue and I know

613
00:28:56,020 --> 00:28:54,050

if I owned the magazine and I don't know

614

00:28:58,360 --> 00:28:56,030

the reasons behind this so I'm not going

615

00:29:01,390 --> 00:28:58,370

to blame Bill and Nancy burns about

616

00:29:04,030 --> 00:29:01,400

anything but if I didn't see the

617

00:29:05,890 --> 00:29:04,040

magazine prospering if I didn't see

618

00:29:08,180 --> 00:29:05,900

regular publication I'd say you know

619

00:29:10,610 --> 00:29:08,190

this is not working out

620

00:29:13,550 --> 00:29:10,620

that's it the thing it bothers me is

621

00:29:15,620 --> 00:29:13,560

that nobody will identify the publisher

622

00:29:17,090 --> 00:29:15,630

and we looked it up and someone

623

00:29:20,540 --> 00:29:17,100

connected with the motion picture

624

00:29:25,400 --> 00:29:20,550

industry it's registered as the one who

625

00:29:27,980 --> 00:29:25,410

filed for the corporation UFO magazine

626

00:29:29,870 --> 00:29:27,990

incorporated but why would a motion

627

00:29:34,010 --> 00:29:29,880

picture company or a motion picture

628

00:29:35,870 --> 00:29:34,020

producer or packager by a UFO magazine

629

00:29:39,080 --> 00:29:35,880

doesn't make sense to me in any case I

630

00:29:40,880 --> 00:29:39,090

did write to bill burns and he did

631

00:29:42,650 --> 00:29:40,890

indicate once the dust settled maybe

632

00:29:45,560 --> 00:29:42,660

later this year he would be willing to

633

00:29:48,770 --> 00:29:45,570

come on and tell us the story so there

634

00:29:52,910 --> 00:29:48,780

you go for now UFO magazine is history I

635

00:29:54,890 --> 00:29:52,920

guess if someone has the money to invest

636

00:29:57,680 --> 00:29:54,900

and wants to buy UFO magazine there you

637

00:29:59,420 --> 00:29:57,690

go I mean we've heard pros and cons

638

00:30:02,950 --> 00:29:59,430

about the current content but there's a

639

00:30:06,050 --> 00:30:02,960

great history a very solid material from

640

00:30:08,840 --> 00:30:06,060

Donn and Vicki Acker and I'd like to see

641

00:30:13,580 --> 00:30:08,850

that preserved no yeah I guess the best

642

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,590

place to go would be the horse and let

643

00:30:18,260 --> 00:30:15,360

the horse speak for itself on this one

644

00:30:20,050 --> 00:30:18,270

again I I've just been saddened by the

645

00:30:24,280 --> 00:30:20,060

way it's gone downhill over the past

646

00:30:27,860 --> 00:30:24,290

years since Donn and Vicki gave it up I

647

00:30:30,500 --> 00:30:27,870

don't know it is just filled with too

648

00:30:33,200 --> 00:30:30,510

many columns not enough quality stories

649

00:30:36,350 --> 00:30:33,210

the investigative aspect of it has

650

00:30:38,990 --> 00:30:36,360

totally disappeared there's a lot of new

651
00:30:40,820 --> 00:30:39,000
agey kind of frou-frou stuff now and and

652
00:30:43,220 --> 00:30:40,830
i just don't think i think it's apples

653
00:30:45,620 --> 00:30:43,230
and oranges fate magazine would be a

654
00:30:47,890 --> 00:30:45,630
good example of one publication that's

655
00:30:51,140 --> 00:30:47,900
managed to kind of ride the fence on

656
00:30:54,650 --> 00:30:51,150
uncon tent but UFO magazine should be

657
00:30:57,620 --> 00:30:54,660
about UFOs and it should be more nuts

658
00:31:00,800 --> 00:30:57,630
and bolts in my opinion like it was back

659
00:31:02,090 --> 00:31:00,810
in the in the 90s well I do know of one

660
00:31:03,170 --> 00:31:02,100
example which I won't mention here

661
00:31:05,450 --> 00:31:03,180
because there's too much controversy

662
00:31:08,270 --> 00:31:05,460
where they actually tried to become like

663
00:31:10,580 --> 00:31:08,280

a National Enquirer and take a gossipy

664

00:31:13,010 --> 00:31:10,590

approach to one case involving a problem

665

00:31:14,690 --> 00:31:13,020

that one particular investigator had

666

00:31:17,660 --> 00:31:14,700

with his subjects I won't lantian it

667

00:31:19,340 --> 00:31:17,670

here because every time Chris or I say

668

00:31:20,840 --> 00:31:19,350

one or two words about it

669

00:31:22,460 --> 00:31:20,850

mentioning names

670

00:31:25,070 --> 00:31:22,470

Semih were right like hundreds of

671

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:25,080

thousands of words about it so okay

672

00:31:30,889 --> 00:31:27,120

let's see what happens with UFO magazine

673

00:31:33,639 --> 00:31:30,899

my opinion is based on the history of

674

00:31:38,210 --> 00:31:33,649

any UFO publication once they're gone

675

00:31:43,490 --> 00:31:38,220

they're gone let's move on okay techno

676
00:31:46,820 --> 00:31:43,500
mage it has six questions here and he is

677
00:31:51,289 --> 00:31:46,830
a fairly new addition to the forum

678
00:31:52,460 --> 00:31:51,299
podcast comm family and his first

679
00:31:54,499 --> 00:31:52,470
question is a good one

680
00:31:57,139 --> 00:31:54,509
and I'll attempt to answer it and I'll

681
00:31:59,389 --> 00:31:57,149
throw it over to Eugene why our research

682
00:32:00,740 --> 00:31:59,399
is not eager to share their data I've

683
00:32:02,450 --> 00:32:00,750
heard this from Ted Phillips ray

684
00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:02,460
Stanford Dale Sims Roger Leir and

685
00:32:05,450 --> 00:32:04,080
several others it seems like they're

686
00:32:07,610 --> 00:32:05,460
going about it the wrong way and

687
00:32:10,610 --> 00:32:07,620
progress won't be made if they're the

688
00:32:11,840 --> 00:32:10,620

only ones who have the evidence well I

689

00:32:14,779 --> 00:32:11,850

don't want to sound like a broken record

690

00:32:16,340 --> 00:32:14,789

here but let's go down the list Ted

691

00:32:20,330 --> 00:32:16,350

Phillips is under a nondisclosure

692

00:32:23,779 --> 00:32:20,340

agreement and cannot disclose because of

693

00:32:25,850 --> 00:32:23,789

the funding source it has a muzzle on

694

00:32:29,419 --> 00:32:25,860

him ray Stanford doesn't care if people

695

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:29,429

know he's still busy getting his data

696

00:32:33,230 --> 00:32:31,440

together it will be presented to the

697

00:32:36,860 --> 00:32:33,240

scientific and academic communities

698

00:32:37,820 --> 00:32:36,870

before this public made public we just

699

00:32:42,289 --> 00:32:37,830

heard from Derrel Sims

700

00:32:44,450 --> 00:32:42,299

and we heard his take on some of the

701
00:32:49,009 --> 00:32:44,460
things he's working on I think Daryl is

702
00:32:52,129 --> 00:32:49,019
fairly transparent you know people you

703
00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:52,139
got to understand you can't present all

704
00:32:56,720 --> 00:32:53,940
this stuff out into the public realm and

705
00:32:59,600 --> 00:32:56,730
expect any sort of real serious

706
00:33:02,570 --> 00:32:59,610
scientific scrutiny I think the email

707
00:33:04,629 --> 00:33:02,580
would catch them Fiasco is a perfect

708
00:33:07,009 --> 00:33:04,639
illustration of what happens when

709
00:33:09,409 --> 00:33:07,019
important information of a scientific

710
00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:09,419
nature is not properly handled and

711
00:33:15,610 --> 00:33:13,200
released in a way that is acceptable to

712
00:33:19,610 --> 00:33:15,620
the scientific and academic communities

713
00:33:21,619 --> 00:33:19,620

dr. Roger Leir I you know again I really

714

00:33:23,960 --> 00:33:21,629

don't know too much about what he has

715

00:33:25,820 --> 00:33:23,970

pending I remember he made quite an

716

00:33:29,539 --> 00:33:25,830

amazing statement about five six years

717

00:33:32,690 --> 00:33:29,549

ago at the X conference about an implant

718

00:33:34,220 --> 00:33:32,700

that was transmitting and he said we're

719

00:33:36,680 --> 00:33:34,230

gonna hear all about this very

720

00:33:38,930 --> 00:33:36,690

and I've never heard a word about it

721

00:33:40,700 --> 00:33:38,940

isn't that the way it always is though

722

00:33:42,980 --> 00:33:40,710

someone says you're gonna hear about

723

00:33:45,200 --> 00:33:42,990

this soon there's gonna be disclosure

724

00:33:47,360 --> 00:33:45,210

we're going to reveal the information

725

00:33:49,070 --> 00:33:47,370

that will knock your socks off

726

00:33:51,170 --> 00:33:49,080

yeah and the socks aren't knocked off

727

00:33:52,520 --> 00:33:51,180

because none of it ever happens it gets

728

00:33:54,770 --> 00:33:52,530

back to what I was saying earlier

729

00:33:57,560 --> 00:33:54,780

even with Derrel Sims he's got DNA

730

00:33:58,940 --> 00:33:57,570

evidence but the three scientists who

731

00:34:02,450 --> 00:33:58,950

were going to analyze it well they

732

00:34:04,580 --> 00:34:02,460

pulled out what well in the case of Reis

733

00:34:07,820 --> 00:34:04,590

Stanford he has shown his evidence to

734

00:34:12,050 --> 00:34:07,830

some very very highly placed individuals

735

00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:12,060

in the scientific community and I'm not

736

00:34:16,370 --> 00:34:14,940

allowed to share names but believe me

737

00:34:19,730 --> 00:34:16,380

we're talking about some heavy hitters

738

00:34:24,050 --> 00:34:19,740

and word is getting around about Ray's

739

00:34:26,930 --> 00:34:24,060

work and more and more scientists and

740

00:34:30,020 --> 00:34:26,940

others are getting in contact with him

741

00:34:32,570 --> 00:34:30,030

in getting personal presentations of

742

00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:32,580

aspects of his work his work is volumous

743

00:34:38,720 --> 00:34:36,000

so it could take literally a week to get

744

00:34:41,480 --> 00:34:38,730

through it all and that's a week of full

745

00:34:43,870 --> 00:34:41,490

day's - I spent 14 hours and I was

746

00:34:47,090 --> 00:34:43,880

wasn't able to to get through the latest

747

00:34:51,140 --> 00:34:47,100

additions to the - his date data and his

748

00:34:55,040 --> 00:34:51,150

analysis I don't think that people are

749

00:34:57,770 --> 00:34:55,050

necessarily going about these you know

750

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:57,780

these processes the wrong way as it's

751

00:35:04,070 --> 00:35:01,440

being couched here it's like there's a

752

00:35:06,740 --> 00:35:04,080

neat there's need-to-know issues here in

753

00:35:08,770 --> 00:35:06,750

in some regard now if it comes to some

754

00:35:11,980 --> 00:35:08,780

layperson that has some great footage

755

00:35:15,080 --> 00:35:11,990

that's one thing if it comes to anything

756

00:35:16,970 --> 00:35:15,090

anecdotal I mean you know more power to

757

00:35:19,010 --> 00:35:16,980

the person to get the word out about it

758

00:35:22,760 --> 00:35:19,020

but when it comes to physical evidence

759

00:35:25,160 --> 00:35:22,770

and analyzing data it has to be done

760

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,170

properly and you just can't go off nilly

761

00:35:30,530 --> 00:35:28,160

willy and and spread this stuff all over

762

00:35:33,050 --> 00:35:30,540

to titillate people in the public that

763

00:35:35,960 --> 00:35:33,060

may not really have a need to know so

764

00:35:38,210 --> 00:35:35,970

you know you just have to let these

765

00:35:40,190 --> 00:35:38,220

people go about it at their own pace

766

00:35:42,350 --> 00:35:40,200

hope that they come up with something

767

00:35:45,260 --> 00:35:42,360

and give them encouragement instead of

768

00:35:46,610 --> 00:35:45,270

dogging them give them encouragement if

769

00:35:47,559 --> 00:35:46,620

you're interested in a person's work

770

00:35:49,660 --> 00:35:47,569

contact

771

00:35:52,059 --> 00:35:49,670

privately I think taking potshots

772

00:35:53,890 --> 00:35:52,069

publicly against these people just

773

00:35:55,359 --> 00:35:53,900

exacerbates the problem it makes them

774

00:35:57,699 --> 00:35:55,369

more reticent not to come out with their

775

00:35:59,650 --> 00:35:57,709

with their information maybe so but we

776

00:36:01,870 --> 00:35:59,660

still have that problem which is that we

777

00:36:05,709 --> 00:36:01,880

have people who claim to have very

778

00:36:07,959 --> 00:36:05,719

serious evidence demonstrating UFOs are

779

00:36:09,789 --> 00:36:07,969

real in some respect but we never see

780

00:36:11,680 --> 00:36:09,799

the evidence and the problem is

781

00:36:13,930 --> 00:36:11,690

traditional science is going to say put

782

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:13,940

up or shut up you've got to give them a

783

00:36:19,449 --> 00:36:16,880

reason because very few scientists get

784

00:36:21,759 --> 00:36:19,459

that reason to go out on the limb and

785

00:36:23,499 --> 00:36:21,769

make an effort to find out what's really

786

00:36:26,319 --> 00:36:23,509

going on so I understand there could be

787

00:36:29,650 --> 00:36:26,329

legitimate reasons and I respect the

788

00:36:32,380 --> 00:36:29,660

fact that you have seen things that race

789

00:36:33,789 --> 00:36:32,390

stanford has done but someday it's got

790

00:36:36,459 --> 00:36:33,799

to come out otherwise it's gonna go

791

00:36:38,979 --> 00:36:36,469

nowhere well Jean and Chris are talking

792

00:36:43,980 --> 00:36:38,989

shop and answering your questions you're

793

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:48,570

[Music]

794

00:36:55,020 --> 00:36:52,310

a little right a little laugh but always

795

00:37:02,100 --> 00:36:55,030

independent-minded the genesis

796

00:37:05,370 --> 00:37:02,110

communications network GC and is there a

797

00:37:07,350 --> 00:37:05,380

secret UFO agenda to stranded creatures

798

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:07,360

from the darkest corners of the mind

799

00:37:13,080 --> 00:37:10,000

roam the earth is there evidence for

800

00:37:15,900 --> 00:37:13,090

mind control time travel or devious

801
00:37:18,200 --> 00:37:15,910
government conspiracies find out the

802
00:37:20,730 --> 00:37:18,210
inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

803
00:37:23,010 --> 00:37:20,740
paranormal activity and important

804
00:37:25,470 --> 00:37:23,020
phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

805
00:37:28,320 --> 00:37:25,480
Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

806
00:37:30,990 --> 00:37:28,330
jam-packed with stories special book and

807
00:37:33,210 --> 00:37:31,000
DVD promotions and the best news it's

808
00:37:36,330 --> 00:37:33,220
absolutely free sent right to your

809
00:37:40,080 --> 00:37:36,340
mailbox plus a bonus free email

810
00:37:41,880 --> 00:37:40,090
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

811
00:37:46,080 --> 00:37:41,890
send an email with your name and address

812
00:37:51,360 --> 00:37:46,090
to Mister UFO at what TV net

813
00:37:58,160 --> 00:37:51,370

that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

814

00:38:02,730 --> 00:38:00,870

hey everyone have you heard about the no

815

00:38:04,530 --> 00:38:02,740

no hair removal device that's sweeping

816

00:38:06,030 --> 00:38:04,540

the globe if you want to go weeks

817

00:38:08,370 --> 00:38:06,040

without shaving and get smooth

818

00:38:10,590 --> 00:38:08,380

professional quality results here's our

819

00:38:13,290 --> 00:38:10,600

favorite host Cheryl for no no hair

820

00:38:15,840 --> 00:38:13,300

removal thanks hey gals I love talking

821

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,850

about my nono it's this cute little hair

822

00:38:20,340 --> 00:38:17,440

removal system that you can take with

823

00:38:22,890 --> 00:38:20,350

you and use almost anywhere at home or

824

00:38:25,080 --> 00:38:22,900

on the road no more expensive in office

825

00:38:27,570 --> 00:38:25,090

treatments painful waxing and no more

826
00:38:28,260 --> 00:38:27,580
wasting your valuable time got unwanted

827
00:38:30,480 --> 00:38:28,270
facial hair

828
00:38:33,150 --> 00:38:30,490
nono has patented thermicon technology

829
00:38:35,130 --> 00:38:33,160
that works on all hair and skin colors

830
00:38:37,290 --> 00:38:35,140
so it's perfect for using on all body

831
00:38:39,180 --> 00:38:37,300
parts and now you can take advantage of

832
00:38:41,790 --> 00:38:39,190
this incredible risk-free trial

833
00:38:44,370 --> 00:38:41,800
get the no no the facial kit a travel

834
00:38:46,980 --> 00:38:44,380
case and a \$100 discount shopping card

835
00:38:48,780 --> 00:38:46,990
and you don't risk a penny to try it try

836
00:38:49,740 --> 00:38:48,790
the incredible nono hair completely

837
00:38:52,740 --> 00:38:49,750
risk-free

838
00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:52,750

call 1-800 953 6062

839

00:38:57,330 --> 00:38:54,880

that's eight hundred nine by three sixty

840

00:39:01,830 --> 00:38:57,340

sixty two eight hundred nine fifty three

841

00:39:04,349 --> 00:39:01,840

sixty sixty two now you can get the same

842

00:39:05,820 --> 00:39:04,359

survival food US Special Forces use on

843

00:39:08,340 --> 00:39:05,830

their toughest field missions

844

00:39:10,890 --> 00:39:08,350

high-protein high-energy freeze-dried

845

00:39:13,859 --> 00:39:10,900

foods known as long range patrol rations

846

00:39:15,390 --> 00:39:13,869

or lurks soldiers love LARP rations

847

00:39:17,760 --> 00:39:15,400

they're lightweight and easy to carry

848

00:39:20,480 --> 00:39:17,770

easy to prepare by just adding water

849

00:39:23,010 --> 00:39:20,490

easy to enjoy because they taste great

850

00:39:25,320 --> 00:39:23,020

civilians love lips is a solution for

851
00:39:27,000 --> 00:39:25,330
emergency preparedness and recreational

852
00:39:30,210 --> 00:39:27,010
activities with limited storage space

853
00:39:33,330 --> 00:39:30,220
such as hiking climbing sailing or RV

854
00:39:36,270 --> 00:39:33,340
travel veteran-owned free Strika is your

855
00:39:39,180 --> 00:39:36,280
exclusive source for this 2013 US

856
00:39:41,520 --> 00:39:39,190
military overrun long on nutrition these

857
00:39:43,620 --> 00:39:41,530
delicious entrees have a long shelf life

858
00:39:46,560 --> 00:39:43,630
lasting decades but this rare

859
00:39:47,400 --> 00:39:46,570
opportunity this limited supply will not

860
00:39:49,980 --> 00:39:47,410
last long

861
00:39:52,530 --> 00:39:49,990
you have to act now call eight six six

862
00:39:55,050 --> 00:39:52,540
four zero four three six six three eight

863
00:39:57,960 --> 00:39:55,060

six six four zero for food or log on now

864

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,970

to freeze-dry guy.com freeze dry guy

865

00:40:03,480 --> 00:39:59,520

calm

866

00:40:05,460 --> 00:40:03,490

ouch my back is out again hi dr. workman

867

00:40:07,890 --> 00:40:05,470

with wellspring spinal care if you're

868

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,900

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

869

00:40:11,940 --> 00:40:10,000

this information is for you one of the

870

00:40:13,860 --> 00:40:11,950

complaints that I hear is patients

871

00:40:15,570 --> 00:40:13,870

receive their typical adjustment only

872

00:40:17,700 --> 00:40:15,580

having to repeat them as the pain

873

00:40:19,740 --> 00:40:17,710

returns putting the bones back in place

874

00:40:21,780 --> 00:40:19,750

is only half of the battle at wellspring

875

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:21,790

spinal care we have the entire solution

876

00:40:26,850 --> 00:40:24,400

we use the Nuka approach utilizing

877

00:40:28,560 --> 00:40:26,860

3-dimensional x-rays and gentle touch

878

00:40:30,750 --> 00:40:28,570

technology to deliver specific

879

00:40:32,580 --> 00:40:30,760

correction we then design a custom

880

00:40:34,860 --> 00:40:32,590

nutritional supplement program which

881

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:34,870

provides essential nutrients targeting

882

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,880

the areas of concern with a Nuka

883

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,800

approach and proper nutrition you'll be

884

00:40:42,360 --> 00:40:40,480

on your way to a faster and more

885

00:40:44,730 --> 00:40:42,370

permanent recovery to get you on the

886

00:40:48,450 --> 00:40:44,740

road to wellness visit dr. Ortman comm

887

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:48,460

that's dr. o RT ma n.com

888

00:40:53,580 --> 00:40:51,280

or call us today nine five two three oh

889

00:40:55,860 --> 00:40:53,590

three ninety one twenty four that's nine

890

00:40:57,780 --> 00:40:55,870

five two three oh three ninety one

891

00:41:00,420 --> 00:40:57,790

twenty four wellspring spinal care

892

00:41:07,320 --> 00:41:00,430

chiropractic done right

893

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:07,330

[Music]

894

00:41:11,200 --> 00:41:09,520

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

895

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:11,210

listening to the para cast

896

00:41:23,020 --> 00:41:20,859

with Gina and Chris and the power cast

897

00:41:24,910 --> 00:41:23,030

we're talking shop and I mentioned

898

00:41:28,510 --> 00:41:24,920

people like ray Stanford who's very

899

00:41:30,160 --> 00:41:28,520

sincere guy his more traditional

900

00:41:33,819 --> 00:41:30,170

scientific work has been praised

901
00:41:35,560 --> 00:41:33,829
Washington Post written about him but he

902
00:41:38,260 --> 00:41:35,570
has kept his stuff close to the vest

903
00:41:40,780 --> 00:41:38,270
people with a need to know or under NDA

904
00:41:42,010 --> 00:41:40,790
take a look at and like Chris Chris

905
00:41:44,410 --> 00:41:42,020
you've seen as evidence you've been

906
00:41:47,470 --> 00:41:44,420
impressed by it but we're reaching a

907
00:41:49,180 --> 00:41:47,480
dead end here when is somebody among all

908
00:41:51,120 --> 00:41:49,190
these people when is somebody going to

909
00:41:53,740 --> 00:41:51,130
release something that's so compelling

910
00:41:55,810 --> 00:41:53,750
we can't dismiss it because otherwise

911
00:41:58,780 --> 00:41:55,820
the field goes nowhere if it's just

912
00:42:02,380 --> 00:41:58,790
gonna be well a bunch of private

913
00:42:05,200 --> 00:42:02,390

researchers to accumulate evidence and

914

00:42:08,140 --> 00:42:05,210

they stick in a lock box how does that

915

00:42:10,960 --> 00:42:08,150

advance the UFO field you know well it

916

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:10,970

doesn't it doesn't and unfortunately in

917

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:13,280

the case of let's say Ted Phillips you

918

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:14,960

have someone that it has a muzzle on

919

00:42:19,210 --> 00:42:17,359

because of he's beholden to the funders

920

00:42:23,309 --> 00:42:19,220

of his particular surveillance project

921

00:42:27,220 --> 00:42:23,319

out there so it's really difficult I

922

00:42:29,050 --> 00:42:27,230

have been trying my my darndest and with

923

00:42:31,000 --> 00:42:29,060

gentle reminders with with you know

924

00:42:33,880 --> 00:42:31,010

trying to bait him trying to go to him

925

00:42:36,300 --> 00:42:33,890

ray Stanford is he's with slow

926

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:36,310

methodical and when he's ready to

927

00:42:44,920 --> 00:42:39,680

present his work he will probably do it

928

00:42:48,609 --> 00:42:44,930

in a some sort of scientific form so you

929

00:42:50,140 --> 00:42:48,619

know I just I'm a is frustrated probably

930

00:42:52,270 --> 00:42:50,150

more so than most people when it comes

931

00:42:54,670 --> 00:42:52,280

to Ray the other individuals that were

932

00:42:57,550 --> 00:42:54,680

mentioned you know they all have their

933

00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:57,560

various reasons and you know we're just

934

00:43:00,460 --> 00:42:58,640

gonna have to be patient

935

00:43:02,079 --> 00:43:00,470

another question he has about Ted

936

00:43:03,220 --> 00:43:02,089

Phillips is the cave and the Balkans

937

00:43:04,809 --> 00:43:03,230

that contains some kind of alien

938

00:43:07,420 --> 00:43:04,819

technologies wondering if that's ever

939

00:43:11,470 --> 00:43:07,430

been found well correct me if I'm wrong

940

00:43:13,359 --> 00:43:11,480

I I do believe that they know where it

941

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:13,369

is it's a question of whether it has

942

00:43:20,800 --> 00:43:17,440

been excavated or has been analyzed

943

00:43:22,660 --> 00:43:20,810

again some very important letters are in

944

00:43:24,910 --> 00:43:22,670

the a profiles that were written by the

945

00:43:29,950 --> 00:43:24,920

Czechoslovakian captain if memory serves

946

00:43:31,600 --> 00:43:29,960

me correct to a pro and you know that's

947

00:43:33,730 --> 00:43:31,610

one of the things that Ted is

948

00:43:35,560 --> 00:43:33,740

wanting to get his hands on some of the

949

00:43:37,870 --> 00:43:35,570

correspondence from that Czech captain

950

00:43:40,600 --> 00:43:37,880

to Hynek which is in the a profiles

951
00:43:42,360 --> 00:43:40,610
that's something something else that we

952
00:43:44,380 --> 00:43:42,370
can ask Ted about when we have him on

953
00:43:46,360 --> 00:43:44,390
here's one for Eugene what are your

954
00:43:47,620 --> 00:43:46,370
opinions on the moon landings I heard

955
00:43:49,390 --> 00:43:47,630
someone say that the first moon landing

956
00:43:52,720 --> 00:43:49,400
couldn't have happened but others did

957
00:43:54,580 --> 00:43:52,730
happen he mentions the wrong door size

958
00:43:57,040 --> 00:43:54,590
on the lam or problems with spacesuits

959
00:43:58,570 --> 00:43:57,050
he says I haven't researched that so I'm

960
00:44:00,070 --> 00:43:58,580
assuming we landed on the moon but I'd

961
00:44:01,810 --> 00:44:00,080
like to know your opinions on this now

962
00:44:06,370 --> 00:44:01,820
didn't the Chinese claim that they

963
00:44:08,350 --> 00:44:06,380

actually photographed the tranquility

964

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:08,360

Bay and they they actually saw the

965

00:44:13,360 --> 00:44:10,880

tracks or one of the landing sites they

966

00:44:17,650 --> 00:44:13,370

saw the tracks from the astronaut on the

967

00:44:19,810 --> 00:44:17,660

the recent Chinese flyby I recall

968

00:44:21,760 --> 00:44:19,820

something to that effect at this point

969

00:44:24,310 --> 00:44:21,770

you know no matter what major event

970

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:24,320

happens there is a conspiracy theory

971

00:44:30,700 --> 00:44:27,920

about it so I know there are people even

972

00:44:33,040 --> 00:44:30,710

in our forums who will tell you the moon

973

00:44:35,320 --> 00:44:33,050

landing didn't occur now I was around

974

00:44:37,930 --> 00:44:35,330

when it did and I don't remember

975

00:44:39,400 --> 00:44:37,940

anything about it that seemed incredible

976

00:44:42,970 --> 00:44:39,410

what's incredible to me is that after

977

00:44:45,640 --> 00:44:42,980

the initial moon landing program ended

978

00:44:47,440 --> 00:44:45,650

our space program essentially died we

979

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,450

can get more conspiracy theories but

980

00:44:51,460 --> 00:44:48,800

it's true with any one of these things

981

00:44:55,390 --> 00:44:51,470

you know 9/11 wasn't what we thought it

982

00:44:57,310 --> 00:44:55,400

was a false flag it was generated by our

983

00:44:59,470 --> 00:44:57,320

government or allowed to happen because

984

00:45:01,690 --> 00:44:59,480

the Bush administration got what fifty

985

00:45:03,370 --> 00:45:01,700

five warnings about things but didn't

986

00:45:06,520 --> 00:45:03,380

connect the dots there are a lot of

987

00:45:10,300 --> 00:45:06,530

things you could say hindsight being

988

00:45:12,910 --> 00:45:10,310

better and foresight about why things

989

00:45:14,350 --> 00:45:12,920

happened there are a lot of things but

990

00:45:16,690 --> 00:45:14,360

it doesn't mean that there was a

991

00:45:19,000 --> 00:45:16,700

conspiracy that we brought down a

992

00:45:20,800 --> 00:45:19,010

building why do we do that it seems like

993

00:45:24,310 --> 00:45:20,810

everything has to conspiracy like for

994

00:45:27,250 --> 00:45:24,320

example Apple fixed of serious bug with

995

00:45:30,160 --> 00:45:27,260

SSL verification SSL of course it's like

996

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:30,170

you go to a company website or use

997

00:45:34,510 --> 00:45:31,760

secure email and you have this

998

00:45:37,600 --> 00:45:34,520

connection Secure Sockets Layer

999

00:45:40,420 --> 00:45:37,610

connection a secure connection and in

1000

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:40,430

the recent Apple software for iPhone

1001
00:45:44,190 --> 00:45:43,520
iPad Mac there was a defect like an

1002
00:45:46,050 --> 00:45:44,200
extra line

1003
00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,060
of code that's all it was but it made

1004
00:45:49,920 --> 00:45:48,640
the verification not work and that could

1005
00:45:51,839 --> 00:45:49,930
have caused problems because people

1006
00:45:54,000 --> 00:45:51,849
could have pulled some stuff the stuff

1007
00:45:56,579 --> 00:45:54,010
didn't happen and we got one guy out

1008
00:45:59,339 --> 00:45:56,589
there saying well Apple knew about this

1009
00:46:02,190 --> 00:45:59,349
and they never fixed it until whatever

1010
00:46:03,300 --> 00:46:02,200
they decided to fix it why would they

1011
00:46:05,700 --> 00:46:03,310
allow that to happen

1012
00:46:08,579 --> 00:46:05,710
where's the motive why does a company

1013
00:46:10,530 --> 00:46:08,589

want to injure somebody which this could

1014

00:46:12,270 --> 00:46:10,540

have done because if anyone knew how to

1015

00:46:14,130 --> 00:46:12,280

exploit it they could steal your bank

1016

00:46:16,650 --> 00:46:14,140

accounts all sorts of things again a

1017

00:46:19,710 --> 00:46:16,660

conspiracy but a conspiracy has to have

1018

00:46:25,170 --> 00:46:19,720

a motive has to have a reason has to

1019

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:25,180

have evidence no I agree and I do think

1020

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:27,040

we went to the moon I think possibly

1021

00:46:33,450 --> 00:46:30,400

some of the photographs and footage may

1022

00:46:36,030 --> 00:46:33,460

have been pre shot in case they needed

1023

00:46:38,460 --> 00:46:36,040

to use it that's that's always been

1024

00:46:40,319 --> 00:46:38,470

that's always been a a curious

1025

00:46:43,020 --> 00:46:40,329

possibility in my mind because there are

1026

00:46:46,560 --> 00:46:43,030

some interesting anomalies in the

1027

00:46:48,060 --> 00:46:46,570

photographs that can't be explained if

1028

00:46:51,900 --> 00:46:48,070

you've ever done your research into this

1029

00:46:53,250 --> 00:46:51,910

subject of course Don Ecker has and he

1030

00:46:55,290 --> 00:46:53,260

would be a really good person to bounce

1031

00:46:58,079 --> 00:46:55,300

that particular question off of we got

1032

00:46:59,970 --> 00:46:58,089

to move on here are there any alien

1033

00:47:01,500 --> 00:46:59,980

abduction reports today are they done

1034

00:47:03,870 --> 00:47:01,510

with this type of interaction with us

1035

00:47:05,640 --> 00:47:03,880

well I I wouldn't know how to answer

1036

00:47:08,190 --> 00:47:05,650

that it seems like it's kind of fallen

1037

00:47:11,280 --> 00:47:08,200

off the map quite a bit in the last five

1038

00:47:14,339 --> 00:47:11,290

or six years but up to ten years almost

1039

00:47:17,339 --> 00:47:14,349

I mean since then I guess the late 90s

1040

00:47:20,819 --> 00:47:17,349

it seems to really have have fallen out

1041

00:47:22,829 --> 00:47:20,829

of the spotlight in terms of a subject

1042

00:47:27,180 --> 00:47:22,839

matter in the public's in the public

1043

00:47:29,730 --> 00:47:27,190

realm I have only had as I mentioned I

1044

00:47:31,440 --> 00:47:29,740

think before three or four abduction

1045

00:47:33,930 --> 00:47:31,450

claims and all the hundreds and hundreds

1046

00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:33,940

and hundreds of cases that I've been

1047

00:47:40,770 --> 00:47:37,839

exposed to mostly from Colorado so I am

1048

00:47:44,040 --> 00:47:40,780

NOT the person to really check with on

1049

00:47:46,410 --> 00:47:44,050

that I do see a real deadening of

1050

00:47:48,030 --> 00:47:46,420

interest in it though I it seems to have

1051

00:47:50,099 --> 00:47:48,040

really kind of fallen off the map what

1052

00:47:52,079 --> 00:47:50,109

do you think Jane you're right we seem

1053

00:47:54,839 --> 00:47:52,089

to always be talking about classic

1054

00:47:56,090 --> 00:47:54,849

abduction cases but not so much about

1055

00:47:58,610 --> 00:47:56,100

recent ones

1056

00:48:01,040 --> 00:47:58,620

not that there aren't recent cases now a

1057

00:48:04,070 --> 00:48:01,050

few years back we featured a guest named

1058

00:48:06,170 --> 00:48:04,080

Doug and I know his real name and he was

1059

00:48:08,510 --> 00:48:06,180

working with the late but Hopkins at the

1060

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:08,520

time and he had some pretty frightening

1061

00:48:15,110 --> 00:48:12,480

experiences that seemed to extend to a

1062

00:48:18,260 --> 00:48:15,120

more recent timeframe so I guess they're

1063

00:48:20,720 --> 00:48:18,270

happening but you know maybe people

1064

00:48:24,070 --> 00:48:20,730

would rather not talk about them anymore

1065

00:48:26,960 --> 00:48:24,080

no it's not an easy thing to deal with

1066

00:48:29,120 --> 00:48:26,970

Daryl did seem to have some fairly

1067

00:48:32,060 --> 00:48:29,130

current cases so evidently they're still

1068

00:48:34,370 --> 00:48:32,070

going on but I don't think it's really

1069

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:34,380

kind of captured become part of the

1070

00:48:39,650 --> 00:48:37,680

zeitgeist here in the you know the

1071

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:39,660

second decade of the 21st century I

1072

00:48:44,000 --> 00:48:42,480

don't I just don't see it another

1073

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:44,010

question here is Chris what did the

1074

00:48:49,610 --> 00:48:47,760

aliens you saw look like well number one

1075

00:48:52,160 --> 00:48:49,620

I never said they were aliens I just

1076

00:48:53,870 --> 00:48:52,170

said they were non-human I did a

1077

00:48:57,680 --> 00:48:53,880

complete description of this in the

1078

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,690

November 29 2009 show my first

1079

00:49:03,280 --> 00:48:59,520

appearance on it on the podcast as a

1080

00:49:06,260 --> 00:49:03,290

guest and I gave a full description of

1081

00:49:07,880 --> 00:49:06,270

these beans that were about my height I

1082

00:49:10,820 --> 00:49:07,890

was seven so they're about three and a

1083

00:49:13,340 --> 00:49:10,830

half four feet tall they all carried

1084

00:49:14,900 --> 00:49:13,350

identical there were three possibly four

1085

00:49:16,660 --> 00:49:14,910

of them there seemed to be one a little

1086

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:16,670

taller in the back that was hiding I

1087

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:19,680

don't recall any features of their faces

1088

00:49:25,970 --> 00:49:23,280

they seemed extremely skinny impossibly

1089

00:49:28,840 --> 00:49:25,980

so I called them stick men and they all

1090

00:49:31,700 --> 00:49:28,850

were carrying these two about two foot

1091

00:49:33,140 --> 00:49:31,710

glittering Spears as I called him they

1092

00:49:35,810 --> 00:49:33,150

were like these rods that they had in

1093

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,820

their hand other than that I think

1094

00:49:39,950 --> 00:49:36,960

there's a whole blow-by-blow a

1095

00:49:42,170 --> 00:49:39,960

description of the of the encounter

1096

00:49:44,660 --> 00:49:42,180

there was no communication nothing

1097

00:49:45,530 --> 00:49:44,670

telepathic I was not I had no sleep

1098

00:49:48,590 --> 00:49:45,540

paralysis

1099

00:49:52,010 --> 00:49:48,600

I was totally awake and all the details

1100

00:49:54,170 --> 00:49:52,020

were in that November 29 2009 appearance

1101

00:49:55,820 --> 00:49:54,180

that I made here at the para cast it was

1102

00:49:58,100 --> 00:49:55,830

one what do you think of those been rich

1103

00:50:01,760 --> 00:49:58,110

comments that he made about we have the

1104

00:50:03,830 --> 00:50:01,770

technology to take e.t home etc anything

1105

00:50:06,610 --> 00:50:03,840

you can imagine we've already we already

1106

00:50:08,720 --> 00:50:06,620

can do it there have been a number of

1107

00:50:11,090 --> 00:50:08,730

comments that have been

1108

00:50:13,340 --> 00:50:11,100

ascribe to been rich of course who was

1109

00:50:16,220 --> 00:50:13,350

the head of the skunk works for Lockheed

1110

00:50:18,740 --> 00:50:16,230

for many years well we had Jan Hardison

1111

00:50:21,440 --> 00:50:18,750

the new director for international MUFON

1112

00:50:24,530 --> 00:50:21,450

on he was in the room and actually tried

1113

00:50:27,260 --> 00:50:24,540

to get rich after the presentation to

1114

00:50:29,120 --> 00:50:27,270

clarify some of the enigmatic comment

1115

00:50:31,220 --> 00:50:29,130

that he made at the hand some people

1116

00:50:34,220 --> 00:50:31,230

have claimed that he was just joking

1117

00:50:37,400 --> 00:50:34,230

according to Hardison he wasn't so I

1118

00:50:40,250 --> 00:50:37,410

wasn't there I can't really give a

1119

00:50:42,560 --> 00:50:40,260

definitive answer to that what do you

1120

00:50:44,480 --> 00:50:42,570

think what were they jokes Jean were

1121

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:44,490

these real comments that he was serious

1122

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,520

about or was this just disinformation

1123

00:50:51,170 --> 00:50:49,440

well harden has a pretty serious guy

1124

00:50:52,940 --> 00:50:51,180

that's the impression I got when we had

1125

00:50:55,580 --> 00:50:52,950

him on the show pretty straight ahead

1126
00:50:58,100 --> 00:50:55,590
kind of guy and I expected he probably

1127
00:51:01,550 --> 00:50:58,110
did hear this but whether or not it was

1128
00:51:03,500 --> 00:51:01,560
serious you know I have no idea he guy

1129
00:51:05,180 --> 00:51:03,510
he may have been exaggerating I don't

1130
00:51:08,000 --> 00:51:05,190
know that much about the fellows

1131
00:51:09,500 --> 00:51:08,010
personal history but this is part of the

1132
00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:09,510
problem with the UFO field we get all

1133
00:51:16,000 --> 00:51:12,960
this stuff all this is tantalizing bits

1134
00:51:19,220 --> 00:51:16,010
of information and we never nail it down

1135
00:51:20,750 --> 00:51:19,230
it just hangs out there in the wind now

1136
00:51:22,430 --> 00:51:20,760
it's enough to drive people crazy I know

1137
00:51:24,740 --> 00:51:22,440
why people just give up on the UFO field

1138
00:51:26,750 --> 00:51:24,750

saying it's toxic because you get all

1139

00:51:29,300 --> 00:51:26,760

the claims and you can't prove them gene

1140

00:51:34,910 --> 00:51:29,310

and Kris are talking shop you're in the

1141

00:51:34,920 --> 00:51:39,499

[Music]

1142

00:51:44,579 --> 00:51:41,730

independently leading the way for the

1143

00:51:49,739 --> 00:51:44,589

nation compelling talk for every

1144

00:51:51,420 --> 00:51:49,749

political persuasion we are see and hi

1145

00:51:53,489 --> 00:51:51,430

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1146

00:51:55,829 --> 00:51:53,499

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1147

00:51:57,989 --> 00:51:55,839

have great news gzn has created a Droid

1148

00:52:00,539 --> 00:51:57,999

and iPhone application and it's free

1149

00:52:02,430 --> 00:52:00,549

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

1150

00:52:04,049 --> 00:52:02,440

click on the banner and download before

1151
00:52:06,299 --> 00:52:04,059
you know it you'll be listening to your

1152
00:52:07,890 --> 00:52:06,309
favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1153
00:52:10,650 --> 00:52:07,900
around demand right on your droid or

1154
00:52:12,599 --> 00:52:10,660
iphone 24/7 and on the go so download

1155
00:52:15,059 --> 00:52:12,609
the droid an iphone app free by clicking

1156
00:52:17,069 --> 00:52:15,069
on the banner at GCU live.com thanks

1157
00:52:19,499 --> 00:52:17,079
again for listening to GC and live.com

1158
00:52:20,970 --> 00:52:19,509
again that's GC and live.com we the

1159
00:52:23,069 --> 00:52:20,980
people grow cotton wheat fabric

1160
00:52:24,690 --> 00:52:23,079
engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1161
00:52:26,430 --> 00:52:24,700
protect from counterfeit than carding to

1162
00:52:26,970 --> 00:52:26,440
a private bank having it led back at

1163
00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:26,980

interest

1164

00:52:30,539 --> 00:52:28,720

forcing taxes to service debt this

1165

00:52:32,009 --> 00:52:30,549

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1166

00:52:33,630 --> 00:52:32,019

stating a central bank issuing the

1167

00:52:34,769 --> 00:52:33,640

public currency is a greater menace to

1168

00:52:36,509 --> 00:52:34,779

the liberties of the people than a

1169

00:52:37,950 --> 00:52:36,519

standing army hi Ted I understand I'm

1170

00:52:39,779 --> 00:52:37,960

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1171

00:52:43,289 --> 00:52:39,789

that explains our monetary system call

1172

00:52:46,499 --> 00:52:43,299

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1173

00:52:51,210 --> 00:52:46,509

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1174

00:52:53,640 --> 00:52:51,220

that's 800 686 to 237 if you owe the IRS

1175

00:52:56,460 --> 00:52:53,650

back taxes listen carefully

1176

00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:56,470

sweeping changes to IRS policies will

1177

00:53:01,079 --> 00:52:58,720

help more people than ever eliminate

1178

00:53:03,630 --> 00:53:01,089

their tax debts once and for all and now

1179

00:53:06,329 --> 00:53:03,640

thanks to Dan pillow you can get the tax

1180

00:53:08,970 --> 00:53:06,339

help you need to end your tax nightmare

1181

00:53:10,559 --> 00:53:08,980

hi I'm Dan Cola I've helped thousands of

1182

00:53:12,450 --> 00:53:10,569

people reduce or eliminate tax debts

1183

00:53:14,039 --> 00:53:12,460

they couldn't pay after more than 30

1184

00:53:16,079 --> 00:53:14,049

years of experience dealing with the IRS

1185

00:53:18,329 --> 00:53:16,089

I can tell you there's no such thing as

1186

00:53:20,400 --> 00:53:18,339

a hopeless tax case but the IRS has new

1187

00:53:22,049 --> 00:53:20,410

policies it's easier than ever to put

1188

00:53:24,029 --> 00:53:22,059

your tax debt behind you once and for

1189

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:24,039

all call now at eight hundred three four

1190

00:53:27,870 --> 00:53:26,079

six six eight to nine to learn how I can

1191

00:53:29,700 --> 00:53:27,880

help you you know your IRS debt will not

1192

00:53:32,249 --> 00:53:29,710

go away by itself but you don't have to

1193

00:53:34,319 --> 00:53:32,259

live in fear anymore call 803 four six

1194

00:53:35,700 --> 00:53:34,329

six eight two nine learn how I can help

1195

00:53:37,559 --> 00:53:35,710

you eliminate wage and Bank levies

1196

00:53:39,180 --> 00:53:37,569

release tax liens and negotiate a

1197

00:53:41,309 --> 00:53:39,190

settlement with the IRS that will put

1198

00:53:45,299 --> 00:53:41,319

your tax nightmare behind you forever

1199

00:53:47,729 --> 00:53:45,309

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1200

00:53:51,900 --> 00:53:47,739

help online.com that's tax help

1201

00:53:59,830 --> 00:53:56,130

[Applause]

1202

00:54:04,170 --> 00:53:59,840

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1203

00:54:12,460 --> 00:54:04,180

standard of paranormal radio and now

1204

00:54:13,870 --> 00:54:12,470

here's Jane Steinberg this is a

1205

00:54:15,700 --> 00:54:13,880

fascinating episode this is a lot of fun

1206

00:54:17,470 --> 00:54:15,710

I kind of expect I wouldn't participate

1207

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:17,480

very much because I'm been down under

1208

00:54:23,860 --> 00:54:20,000

the weather here since earlier this week

1209

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:23,870

but I'm managing I may disappear later

1210

00:54:28,960 --> 00:54:26,960

in the show I may vanish in the haze or

1211

00:54:31,240 --> 00:54:28,970

I'll just do some kind of hazy

1212

00:54:32,290 --> 00:54:31,250

management depending on how it goes we

1213

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,300

have a lot of questions from you

1214

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:34,880

listeners when you heard about this you

1215

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:37,280

got like what days notice and we were

1216

00:54:40,570 --> 00:54:38,960

filled with more questions than will be

1217

00:54:42,520 --> 00:54:40,580

able to handle let's try to go through

1218

00:54:45,460 --> 00:54:42,530

them pretty quickly Chris well we have

1219

00:54:47,770 --> 00:54:45,470

one from a recently joined member at

1220

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,780

forum dr. Peres cast calm calls himself

1221

00:54:52,930 --> 00:54:50,480

stool-pigeon just joined our club here

1222

00:54:54,640 --> 00:54:52,940

Monday and he goes piggybacking on last

1223

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,650

week's episode I would love to hear Jean

1224

00:54:58,210 --> 00:54:56,480

and Chris discuss any first-hand

1225

00:55:00,550 --> 00:54:58,220

experiences they have had with

1226
00:55:01,060 --> 00:55:00,560
regression hypnosis how they feel about

1227
00:55:06,850 --> 00:55:01,070
it

1228
00:55:08,770 --> 00:55:06,860
been hypnotized Jean actually I've

1229
00:55:10,480 --> 00:55:08,780
hypnotized people a few times when I was

1230
00:55:12,610 --> 00:55:10,490
a teenager I remember one particular

1231
00:55:15,180 --> 00:55:12,620
instance I was maybe 18 or 19 years of

1232
00:55:18,370 --> 00:55:15,190
age I read a couple of books on hypnosis

1233
00:55:19,900 --> 00:55:18,380
the I bought by mail-order and I said

1234
00:55:23,050 --> 00:55:19,910
you know let me try something here so we

1235
00:55:25,720 --> 00:55:23,060
had this young man who smoked cigarettes

1236
00:55:27,490 --> 00:55:25,730
and I gave him a post hypnotic

1237
00:55:30,010 --> 00:55:27,500
suggestion that every time he tried to

1238
00:55:33,100 --> 00:55:30,020

smoke a cigarette it would taste very

1239

00:55:36,070 --> 00:55:33,110

bitter and you know hypnotic suggestions

1240

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:36,080

don't last forever so for the first two

1241

00:55:41,680 --> 00:55:38,480

times he tried it maybe three times

1242

00:55:43,660 --> 00:55:41,690

whatever he couldn't solve the cigarette

1243

00:55:45,370 --> 00:55:43,670

so he was about to give it up but then

1244

00:55:47,860 --> 00:55:45,380

his crazy friends came back at him and

1245

00:55:50,920 --> 00:55:47,870

said hey why'd you smoke this cigarette

1246

00:55:52,930 --> 00:55:50,930

what happens next they wanted to see him

1247

00:55:55,930 --> 00:55:52,940

say the cigarette had a bitter taste

1248

00:55:58,960 --> 00:55:55,940

well of course after the suggestion as

1249

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:58,970

they say faded away he became a smoker

1250

00:56:04,440 --> 00:56:01,760

again so that was one of the few

1251
00:56:09,220 --> 00:56:04,450
suggestions we also gave hypnotic

1252
00:56:15,560 --> 00:56:11,540
not what you think

1253
00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:15,570
but I was tempted and that was I was

1254
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,640
never hypnotized or at least I'm not

1255
00:56:23,660 --> 00:56:20,400
aware of being hypnotized I've never had

1256
00:56:25,220 --> 00:56:23,670
the desire to be hypnotized so if people

1257
00:56:27,920 --> 00:56:25,230
are going to suggest that maybe I'm too

1258
00:56:30,620 --> 00:56:27,930
crazy and maybe a little hypnosis will

1259
00:56:33,320 --> 00:56:30,630
help you're probably right it's probably

1260
00:56:35,330 --> 00:56:33,330
too late Chris I have been hypnotized in

1261
00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:35,340
fact I was hypnotized by the first

1262
00:56:44,290 --> 00:56:38,040
licensed hypnotherapist in the United

1263
00:56:45,680 --> 00:56:44,300

States dr. Ivar berkland back in I think

1264

00:56:49,760 --> 00:56:45,690

1970-71

1265

00:56:51,770 --> 00:56:49,770

I went to him with my mother it was I

1266

00:56:55,090 --> 00:56:51,780

was kind of having some problems in

1267

00:56:58,430 --> 00:56:55,100

school I wasn't really focusing very

1268

00:57:02,120 --> 00:56:58,440

well so this was a an attempt to

1269

00:57:04,280 --> 00:57:02,130

possibly get me to become more settled

1270

00:57:07,160 --> 00:57:04,290

down it was pretty wild to settle me

1271

00:57:09,740 --> 00:57:07,170

down and to get me back into you know my

1272

00:57:12,680 --> 00:57:09,750

my what had been previously very very

1273

00:57:15,680 --> 00:57:12,690

good grades and everything and I

1274

00:57:18,560 --> 00:57:15,690

remember being hypnotized and there was

1275

00:57:20,900 --> 00:57:18,570

a recording made of the session and I

1276

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:20,910

remember after the session the doctor

1277

00:57:25,760 --> 00:57:24,720

and my mother seemed disturbed for

1278

00:57:28,190 --> 00:57:25,770

summary that's the only way I can hear

1279

00:57:30,260 --> 00:57:28,200

they seemed closed mouth they wouldn't

1280

00:57:32,000 --> 00:57:30,270

tell me what was wrong I was asked to

1281

00:57:34,730 --> 00:57:32,010

leave the office and sit outside in the

1282

00:57:36,590 --> 00:57:34,740

waiting room they had a discussion my

1283

00:57:38,740 --> 00:57:36,600

mom came out with the tape I asked her

1284

00:57:41,960 --> 00:57:38,750

if we if I could hear and she says no I

1285

00:57:44,690 --> 00:57:41,970

never did get an answer from her what

1286

00:57:47,570 --> 00:57:44,700

happened during that session I said

1287

00:57:51,010 --> 00:57:47,580

something that that freaked them out I'm

1288

00:57:55,280 --> 00:57:51,020

not sure what it was I don't know if he

1289

00:57:57,859 --> 00:57:55,290

regressed me back to the experience I

1290

00:58:01,220 --> 00:57:57,869

had that was one thing that I I thought

1291

00:58:03,770 --> 00:58:01,230

maybe it had happened but I never I

1292

00:58:06,920 --> 00:58:03,780

never really pressed the issue other

1293

00:58:10,040 --> 00:58:06,930

than that I have not been hypnotized I

1294

00:58:12,430 --> 00:58:10,050

have had many opportunities to be

1295

00:58:18,220 --> 00:58:12,440

regressed to find out more about my own

1296

00:58:20,540 --> 00:58:18,230

experience I have always declined I'm

1297

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:20,550

confident that I've been dealing with

1298

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:21,280

that put

1299

00:58:24,990 --> 00:58:24,400

Euler element that story element in my

1300

00:58:28,350 --> 00:58:25,000

life

1301

00:58:31,790 --> 00:58:28,360

fairly well I don't need to potentially

1302

00:58:34,830 --> 00:58:31,800

open up some sort of Pandora's box and I

1303

00:58:37,410 --> 00:58:34,840

think that obviously if someone has any

1304

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:37,420

sort of association with ufology they

1305

00:58:43,290 --> 00:58:41,440

would never ever go to somebody that had

1306

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:43,300

a professed interest in abduction

1307

00:58:47,820 --> 00:58:45,760

research I would only go to someone that

1308

00:58:52,800 --> 00:58:47,830

absolutely had no interest in it at all

1309

00:58:54,990 --> 00:58:52,810

and if I do plan or decide rather to to

1310

00:58:58,910 --> 00:58:55,000

become regress to find out more about my

1311

00:59:01,590 --> 00:58:58,920

experience that would be that that

1312

00:59:03,300 --> 00:59:01,600

there's no way I would go to someone

1313

00:59:03,870 --> 00:59:03,310

involved in any way shape or form in

1314

00:59:08,190 --> 00:59:03,880

ufology

1315

00:59:13,920 --> 00:59:08,200

so moving right along we've got a number

1316

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:13,930

of questions from techno major I'm not

1317

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,000

sure if we can cover to cover these it's

1318

00:59:20,940 --> 00:59:18,640

about his wife has had some very

1319

00:59:26,120 --> 00:59:20,950

interesting experiences we'll get to

1320

00:59:29,880 --> 00:59:28,320

what's the reality of getting a decent

1321

00:59:30,480 --> 00:59:29,890

Convention together you can make a

1322

00:59:32,970 --> 00:59:30,490

commercial

1323

00:59:34,800 --> 00:59:32,980

by having Fight Club debates talking to

1324

00:59:36,960 --> 00:59:34,810

heard Chris O'Brien versus Linda moldy

1325

00:59:39,180 --> 00:59:36,970

cow it would be nice to have a really

1326

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:39,190

talk class State of the Union address

1327

00:59:42,740 --> 00:59:40,960

about the field of UFOs laying out the

1328

00:59:45,150 --> 00:59:42,750

various claims and problems key cases

1329

00:59:47,550 --> 00:59:45,160

top this off with earth-shattering

1330

00:59:53,400 --> 00:59:47,560

evidence so we've been waiting for from

1331

00:59:56,760 --> 00:59:55,110

you know what not sure what to make of

1332

01:00:00,140 --> 00:59:56,770

that one we have talked about having a

1333

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:00,150

para caste convention conference but I

1334

01:00:06,510 --> 01:00:03,520

have you heard the latest on on the UFO

1335

01:00:08,940 --> 01:00:06,520

Congress no I have not I have not

1336

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,950

anything about it going around I was

1337

01:00:14,580 --> 01:00:10,960

wondering if you possibly heard anything

1338

01:00:16,110 --> 01:00:14,590

about this that the prior the guy that

1339

01:00:19,170 --> 01:00:16,120

started the conference along with his

1340

01:00:20,970 --> 01:00:19,180

wife Bob Brown his wife know Terry has

1341

01:00:24,360 --> 01:00:20,980

passed away Bob sold

1342

01:00:27,390 --> 01:00:24,370

I thought the conference to John Waylan

1343

01:00:30,890 --> 01:00:27,400

opened minds but from what I'm hearing

1344

01:00:34,350 --> 01:00:30,900

there was a five-year take-back clause

1345

01:00:37,950 --> 01:00:34,360

that within five years if Bob wanted to

1346

01:00:40,560 --> 01:00:37,960

assumed control of the of the UFO

1347

01:00:43,160 --> 01:00:40,570

Congress that he had that right to do

1348

01:00:46,200 --> 01:00:43,170

that now I'm hearing that the next

1349

01:00:48,030 --> 01:00:46,210

scottsdale version with open minds may

1350

01:00:51,930 --> 01:00:48,040

be their last and the conference may

1351
01:00:53,490 --> 01:00:51,940
move to Las Vegas and I do I seem to

1352
01:00:57,420 --> 01:00:53,500
remember hearing that I think Bob

1353
01:00:59,970 --> 01:00:57,430
retains the ownership of the actual name

1354
01:01:01,800 --> 01:00:59,980
the International UFO Congress have you

1355
01:01:04,380 --> 01:01:01,810
heard anything about this gene I don't

1356
01:01:06,810 --> 01:01:04,390
follow that kind of scuttlebutt honestly

1357
01:01:10,410 --> 01:01:06,820
and I have not heard much in the wake of

1358
01:01:13,740 --> 01:01:10,420
the last conference as to how well it

1359
01:01:15,720 --> 01:01:13,750
did I know their reach to the media was

1360
01:01:17,280 --> 01:01:15,730
not as good as previous conventions

1361
01:01:19,620 --> 01:01:17,290
let's just leave it there we don't know

1362
01:01:21,900 --> 01:01:19,630
as far as there being an official para

1363
01:01:24,450 --> 01:01:21,910

Cass convention we had talked it over

1364

01:01:26,760 --> 01:01:24,460

with one of the members of our forum

1365

01:01:28,320 --> 01:01:26,770

moderating staff but he has had some

1366

01:01:31,680 --> 01:01:28,330

personal issues to resolve

1367

01:01:33,800 --> 01:01:31,690

and so his participation was put off for

1368

01:01:36,270 --> 01:01:33,810

a while as with everything else

1369

01:01:39,000 --> 01:01:36,280

conventions are really really difficult

1370

01:01:41,840 --> 01:01:39,010

they're really expensive we'd have to

1371

01:01:45,120 --> 01:01:41,850

look for a money source or go to what

1372

01:01:47,970 --> 01:01:45,130

GoFundMe or Kickstarter campaign to

1373

01:01:50,730 --> 01:01:47,980

raise funds for a convention and I don't

1374

01:01:53,640 --> 01:01:50,740

know how many of these events actually

1375

01:01:56,250 --> 01:01:53,650

even make back the investment I'd be

1376

01:01:59,010 --> 01:01:56,260

interested in doing it but I'm skeptical

1377

01:02:02,100 --> 01:01:59,020

I've tried it in the past many many

1378

01:02:04,500 --> 01:02:02,110

years ago and we lost a little money it

1379

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:04,510

was fun I just don't know that it was

1380

01:02:07,650 --> 01:02:06,400

worth the effort you know well I think

1381

01:02:09,240 --> 01:02:07,660

it's an outmoded way to present

1382

01:02:11,520 --> 01:02:09,250

information I think that's an old-school

1383

01:02:13,530 --> 01:02:11,530

way you got people that travel somewhere

1384

01:02:15,180 --> 01:02:13,540

you don't put get you know butts in the

1385

01:02:18,060 --> 01:02:15,190

seats type thing I think the Internet's

1386

01:02:20,400 --> 01:02:18,070

and the younger generations coming up

1387

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:20,410

are not interested in that particular

1388

01:02:27,450 --> 01:02:23,680

method of relating information to the

1389

01:02:29,930 --> 01:02:27,460

public I think something like going to a

1390

01:02:34,920 --> 01:02:29,940

Netflix and doing some kind of pay

1391

01:02:37,770 --> 01:02:34,930

routine yeah I mean a streaming video of

1392

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:37,780

a convention we have to find obviously a

1393

01:02:41,940 --> 01:02:39,760

corporate sponsor you know are more

1394

01:02:44,220 --> 01:02:41,950

corporate sponsors and this is something

1395

01:02:46,650 --> 01:02:44,230

where to see it you'd have to pay

1396

01:02:47,820 --> 01:02:46,660

I know Apple TV and other streaming

1397

01:02:50,420 --> 01:02:47,830

services have

1398

01:02:54,030 --> 01:02:50,430

different services where you can have a

1399

01:02:55,530 --> 01:02:54,040

pay-per-view situation you can do that

1400

01:02:58,680 --> 01:02:55,540

with the major cable and satellite

1401
01:03:01,980 --> 01:02:58,690
providers but obviously we wouldn't want

1402
01:03:04,440 --> 01:03:01,990
it to be on a single device because what

1403
01:03:06,540 --> 01:03:04,450
happens there is that it limits our

1404
01:03:09,030 --> 01:03:06,550
audience but that's one possibility some

1405
01:03:11,580 --> 01:03:09,040
kind of pay-per-view event or maybe do

1406
01:03:13,440 --> 01:03:11,590
it online ourselves set up the streaming

1407
01:03:16,110 --> 01:03:13,450
architecture and see what happens and

1408
01:03:18,000 --> 01:03:16,120
this way you don't have to be there but

1409
01:03:19,950 --> 01:03:18,010
there is still something I know it's an

1410
01:03:21,420 --> 01:03:19,960
old-fashioned concept but there's

1411
01:03:24,680 --> 01:03:21,430
something about meeting people

1412
01:03:29,640 --> 01:03:24,690
face-to-face talking to people and just

1413
01:03:33,360 --> 01:03:29,650

having canned events or having events to

1414

01:03:35,880 --> 01:03:33,370

an online interactive audience a virtual

1415

01:03:38,190 --> 01:03:35,890

audience doesn't have the same feeling

1416

01:03:40,560 --> 01:03:38,200

to me I'm getting old I guess we're

1417

01:03:41,790 --> 01:03:40,570

talking shop with Jean and Chris he's

1418

01:03:49,650 --> 01:03:41,800

agrees with me that I'm getting old

1419

01:03:51,330 --> 01:03:49,660

you're in the podcast first game attack

1420

01:03:53,400 --> 01:03:51,340

of the Rockets and it was a critically

1421

01:03:55,380 --> 01:03:53,410

acclaimed success and now there is the

1422

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:55,390

coming of the protectors a former

1423

01:03:59,760 --> 01:03:57,520

military intelligence man is contacted

1424

01:04:02,340 --> 01:03:59,770

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1425

01:04:03,930 --> 01:04:02,350

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1426

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:03,940

forces on our distant planet are

1427

01:04:07,830 --> 01:04:05,200

planning to conquer the earth

1428

01:04:10,650 --> 01:04:07,840

this is gripping science fiction of the

1429

01:04:12,540 --> 01:04:10,660

classic kind attack of the rock odes and

1430

01:04:15,300 --> 01:04:12,550

the coming of the protectors find out

1431

01:04:19,770 --> 01:04:15,310

more at Rocco's calm that's rock oh it's

1432

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:19,780

our Ock oids calm do you need a website

1433

01:04:24,620 --> 01:04:22,720

well you can get a great deal on hosting

1434

01:04:27,300 --> 01:04:24,630

services with namecheap s--

1435

01:04:29,460 --> 01:04:27,310

legendary coupon code they're offering

1436

01:04:31,820 --> 01:04:29,470

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1437

01:04:34,680 --> 01:04:31,830

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1438

01:04:36,960 --> 01:04:34,690

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1439

01:04:39,120 --> 01:04:36,970

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1440

01:04:39,930 --> 01:04:39,130

millions it's backed by a money-back

1441

01:04:43,290 --> 01:04:39,940

guarantee

1442

01:04:46,250 --> 01:04:43,300

use the coupon code legendary the cash

1443

01:04:49,860 --> 01:04:46,260

in on the special deal at namecheap.com

1444

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:49,870

namecheap.com hi this is Steve spell em

1445

01:04:54,090 --> 01:04:52,240

for Midas resources in 1971 President

1446

01:04:55,680 --> 01:04:54,100

Nixon took the united states off the

1447

01:04:57,360 --> 01:04:55,690

gold standard and put us into a fiat

1448

01:04:59,040 --> 01:04:57,370

currency this allowed Congress and the

1449

01:05:00,200 --> 01:04:59,050

Federal Reserve to create trillions of

1450

01:05:01,460 --> 01:05:00,210

dollars out of thin air

1451

01:05:02,900 --> 01:05:01,470

the national debt has risen to

1452

01:05:04,970 --> 01:05:02,910

incredible Heights and your hard-earned

1453

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,980

dollars by a small fraction of what they

1454

01:05:09,740 --> 01:05:07,200

once did the average life expectancy for

1455

01:05:11,660 --> 01:05:09,750

fiat currencies 27 years the dollar is

1456

01:05:13,400 --> 01:05:11,670

failing and on borrowed time when

1457

01:05:15,020 --> 01:05:13,410

currencies fall people turn to gold and

1458

01:05:17,420 --> 01:05:15,030

silver because gold and silver have been

1459

01:05:19,310 --> 01:05:17,430

real money for more than 5,000 years it

1460

01:05:21,200 --> 01:05:19,320

is our mission have Midas resources to

1461

01:05:22,460 --> 01:05:21,210

help you preserve your capital don't let

1462

01:05:24,560 --> 01:05:22,470

your personal savings shrink to nothing

1463

01:05:25,940 --> 01:05:24,570

for important free information on how

1464

01:05:31,040 --> 01:05:25,950

you can protect your personal wealth

1465

01:05:33,950 --> 01:05:31,050

contact me Steve spell them at 1-866-37

1466

01:05:35,690 --> 01:05:33,960

extension 308 call today while we are

1467

01:05:40,700 --> 01:05:35,700

still accepting dollars for gold and

1468

01:05:42,320 --> 01:05:40,710

silver 1-866 to 237 extension 308 make a

1469

01:05:44,510 --> 01:05:42,330

change in financial security today

1470

01:05:50,810 --> 01:05:44,520

that's one eight hundred six eight six

1471

01:05:53,120 --> 01:05:50,820

two two three seven extension 308 great

1472

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,130

news pure water lovers big berkey water

1473

01:05:58,130 --> 01:05:55,680

filters calm has a special discount

1474

01:06:00,320 --> 01:05:58,140

offer for all GCN listeners you can't do

1475

01:06:02,240 --> 01:06:00,330

better than a big berkey for economy for

1476

01:06:04,460 --> 01:06:02,250

only one point seven cents a gallon a

1477

01:06:06,890 --> 01:06:04,470

single set of filters can last for five

1478

01:06:09,470 --> 01:06:06,900

to ten years there's none better than a

1479

01:06:11,930 --> 01:06:09,480

big berkey for emergency preparedness as

1480

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:11,940

a backup water source and you just can't

1481

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,160

beat a big berkey to remove dangerous

1482

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:15,920

chlorine all types of fluoride

1483

01:06:21,890 --> 01:06:19,440

pathogenic bacteria cysts parasites and

1484

01:06:23,810 --> 01:06:21,900

unhealthy byproducts from municipal

1485

01:06:26,420 --> 01:06:23,820

water murky water filter systems are

1486

01:06:28,520 --> 01:06:26,430

even powerful enough to purify stagnant

1487

01:06:31,130 --> 01:06:28,530

pond water for the gold standard in

1488

01:06:34,550 --> 01:06:31,140

water filters get a big berkey at big

1489

01:06:36,530 --> 01:06:34,560

berkey water filters calm and all GCN

1490

01:06:39,260 --> 01:06:36,540

listeners get five percent off all

1491

01:06:41,690 --> 01:06:39,270

ceramic filter systems for details call

1492

01:06:45,079 --> 01:06:41,700

one eight seven seven nine nine burking

1493

01:06:48,140 --> 01:06:45,089

that's eight seven seven nine nine ber k

1494

01:06:51,440 --> 01:06:48,150

ey big berkey water filters for the love

1495

01:06:53,930 --> 01:06:51,450

of clean water now you can get the same

1496

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,940

survival food US Special Forces use on

1497

01:06:57,950 --> 01:06:55,440

their toughest field missions

1498

01:07:00,500 --> 01:06:57,960

high-protein high-energy freeze-dried

1499

01:07:03,470 --> 01:07:00,510

foods known as long range patrol rations

1500

01:07:05,789 --> 01:07:03,480

or lurks soldiers love lerp rations

1501

01:07:07,319 --> 01:07:05,799

they're lightweight and easy to carry

1502

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:07,329

easy-to-prepare by just adding water

1503

01:07:12,479 --> 01:07:10,079

easy to enjoy because they taste great

1504

01:07:14,939 --> 01:07:12,489

civilians love lips is a solution for

1505

01:07:16,609 --> 01:07:14,949

emergency preparedness and recreational

1506

01:07:19,799 --> 01:07:16,619

activities with limited storage space

1507

01:07:22,679 --> 01:07:19,809

such as hiking climbing sailing or RV

1508

01:07:25,859 --> 01:07:22,689

travel veteran-owned free strike guy is

1509

01:07:28,769 --> 01:07:25,869

your exclusive source for this 2013 US

1510

01:07:31,019 --> 01:07:28,779

military overrun long on nutrition these

1511

01:07:33,239 --> 01:07:31,029

delicious entrees have a long shelf life

1512

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,249

lasting decades but this rare

1513

01:07:36,989 --> 01:07:36,160

opportunity this limited supply will not

1514

01:07:39,569 --> 01:07:36,999

last long

1515

01:07:42,120 --> 01:07:39,579

you have to act now call eight six six

1516

01:07:44,669 --> 01:07:42,130

four zero four three six six three eight

1517

01:07:47,549 --> 01:07:44,679

six six four zero for food or log on now

1518

01:07:53,009 --> 01:07:47,559

to freeze-dry guide.com freeze dry guy

1519

01:07:54,660 --> 01:07:53,019

comm we'd like to hear from you if you

1520

01:07:57,929 --> 01:07:54,670

have a comment or question about the

1521

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:57,939

para cast sent it to news at the para

1522

01:08:03,839 --> 01:08:01,359

cast com that's news at the para cast

1523

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,849

calm and don't forget to visit our

1524

01:08:11,309 --> 01:08:06,400

famous para cast community forums at

1525

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:11,319

forum dot the para cast dot-com say

1526

01:08:14,939 --> 01:08:13,119

there you go should we hold an official

1527

01:08:17,309 --> 01:08:14,949

power cast convention a pay-per-view

1528

01:08:20,249 --> 01:08:17,319

event what should it be but don't you

1529

01:08:22,769 --> 01:08:20,259

agree with me Chris that yes the kids

1530

01:08:25,559 --> 01:08:22,779

don't go to these conventions the last I

1531

01:08:28,319 --> 01:08:25,569

ufoc I went to last year I don't

1532

01:08:29,640 --> 01:08:28,329

remember that many people under 50 yeah

1533

01:08:31,519 --> 01:08:29,650

that's true the average age is

1534

01:08:37,039 --> 01:08:31,529

definitely over fifty no question

1535

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:37,049

probably closer to 60 out ruction no

1536

01:08:43,589 --> 01:08:40,000

okay well let's move on Birds State he's

1537

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,599

always got some interesting questions it

1538

01:08:49,470 --> 01:08:46,319

was one in here that I particularly

1539

01:08:52,439 --> 01:08:49,480

can't wait to answer but his first

1540

01:08:54,120 --> 01:08:52,449

question is and of course he did post

1541

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:54,130

this question on the question thread

1542

01:08:59,399 --> 01:08:57,520

which is on forum dr. Peric ask.com

1543

01:09:01,709 --> 01:08:59,409

where you can go and ask questions of

1544

01:09:03,660 --> 01:09:01,719

our guests and he goes no hemming or hi

1545

01:09:05,039 --> 01:09:03,670

on our alien abductions actually

1546

01:09:07,379 --> 01:09:05,049

happening and please explain your

1547

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:07,389

thinking on this subject well we kind of

1548

01:09:12,959 --> 01:09:09,279

already did

1549

01:09:15,689 --> 01:09:12,969

I think abductions are a real phenomenon

1550

01:09:19,050 --> 01:09:15,699

but I don't think they are what people

1551

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:19,060

think they are I think much of this

1552

01:09:27,870 --> 01:09:25,600

is wrapped up in new myth kind of some

1553

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:27,880

sort of subterfuge going on screen

1554

01:09:33,660 --> 01:09:30,640

memories I think it's very complicated I

1555

01:09:36,090 --> 01:09:33,670

don't think it's nuts-and-bolts UFOs

1556

01:09:39,300 --> 01:09:36,100

coming down and sucking you out your

1557

01:09:40,680 --> 01:09:39,310

window up into a craft I think the most

1558

01:09:43,770 --> 01:09:40,690

of these events are actually taking

1559

01:09:46,460 --> 01:09:43,780

place around you in your own space there

1560

01:09:49,170 --> 01:09:46,470

may be some dimensional aspect to it I

1561

01:09:52,110 --> 01:09:49,180

don't know I haven't spent enough time I

1562

01:09:54,540 --> 01:09:52,120

haven't had the interest nor have I had

1563

01:09:56,100 --> 01:09:54,550

the case cases to actually study to

1564

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:56,110

really get into this whole phenomenon

1565

01:10:02,010 --> 01:09:59,920

I've always been very very leery of of

1566

01:10:06,360 --> 01:10:02,020

it and there's just something about the

1567

01:10:08,970 --> 01:10:06,370

whole scenario that that's wrong and I

1568

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:08,980

really have a sense that it's much more

1569

01:10:14,760 --> 01:10:11,520

complicated than what your standard

1570

01:10:17,730 --> 01:10:14,770

abduction researcher believes about Gigi

1571

01:10:19,760 --> 01:10:17,740

do you remember a question I asked

1572

01:10:23,460 --> 01:10:19,770

several times of Derrel Sims last week

1573

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:23,470

what if the abduction experience itself

1574

01:10:29,700 --> 01:10:26,080

is a scream memory to hide something

1575

01:10:31,710 --> 01:10:29,710

else yeah and he never understood that

1576

01:10:33,660 --> 01:10:31,720

he was trying to say well they give

1577

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,670

screen memories to prevent us from

1578

01:10:37,560 --> 01:10:35,440

knowing that we're abducted no that's

1579

01:10:40,590 --> 01:10:37,570

not my question and he never really

1580

01:10:43,170 --> 01:10:40,600

answered it my question that's right my

1581

01:10:45,660 --> 01:10:43,180

question was what if what you perceive

1582

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:45,670

to be the experience being taken aboard

1583

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,400

a spaceship being captured by alien

1584

01:10:53,370 --> 01:10:50,400

beings being subjected to physical

1585

01:10:56,400 --> 01:10:53,380

examinations what if that is a screen

1586

01:10:58,650 --> 01:10:56,410

memory for some other event now I'm not

1587

01:11:01,740 --> 01:10:58,660

going to speculate what that event might

1588

01:11:06,780 --> 01:11:01,750

be I mean those who believe abductions

1589

01:11:08,670 --> 01:11:06,790

are military pranks would say hey yeah

1590

01:11:11,280 --> 01:11:08,680

isn't that what dr. Greer says I'm

1591

01:11:12,990 --> 01:11:11,290

saying is we don't know what the real

1592

01:11:15,600 --> 01:11:13,000

memory is I would think of an advanced

1593

01:11:18,500 --> 01:11:15,610

civilization has the capability of

1594

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:18,510

flying here they have the capability of

1595

01:11:23,280 --> 01:11:21,520

manipulating our minds so that we not

1596

01:11:26,940 --> 01:11:23,290

only couldn't see them like the shadow

1597

01:11:28,680 --> 01:11:26,950

of the 1930s and 40s popes but we

1598

01:11:31,050 --> 01:11:28,690

wouldn't even know what the encounter

1599

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:31,060

really was if they want to hide it

1600

01:11:34,740 --> 01:11:32,080

they're not so stupid

1601
01:11:37,730 --> 01:11:34,750
as to deliver a screen memory that can

1602
01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,740
transparently be decoded by a simple

1603
01:11:41,210 --> 01:11:40,000
attempt to hypnotic regression if

1604
01:11:44,340 --> 01:11:41,220
they're going to go through the bother

1605
01:11:48,120 --> 01:11:44,350
what are they really doing you know

1606
01:11:50,190 --> 01:11:48,130
well again like I said I I really am

1607
01:11:52,980 --> 01:11:50,200
fairly agnostic about about this whole

1608
01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:52,990
subject because I just I don't know I

1609
01:11:58,860 --> 01:11:56,080
just haven't had the compulsion to

1610
01:12:01,380 --> 01:11:58,870
really really dive into it of course

1611
01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:01,390
I've read quite a number of books on the

1612
01:12:06,600 --> 01:12:04,000
subject but in terms of really diving

1613
01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,610

into it and getting involved as an

1614

01:12:10,800 --> 01:12:08,560

investigative into this realm I haven't

1615

01:12:13,170 --> 01:12:10,810

had the cases that would justify that so

1616

01:12:15,930 --> 01:12:13,180

I'm really the wrong guy to ask about it

1617

01:12:18,210 --> 01:12:15,940

I don't know enough about it and but

1618

01:12:20,370 --> 01:12:18,220

what I do know is that it there's

1619

01:12:22,740 --> 01:12:20,380

something way more complex going on than

1620

01:12:24,120 --> 01:12:22,750

meets the eye and I think Jeanne may you

1621

01:12:26,190 --> 01:12:24,130

know you maybe kind of hit the nail on

1622

01:12:27,450 --> 01:12:26,200

the head with it I mean obviously these

1623

01:12:30,750 --> 01:12:27,460

are people that are being traumatized

1624

01:12:32,910 --> 01:12:30,760

and I don't think that all of them are

1625

01:12:35,850 --> 01:12:32,920

just experiencing sleep paralysis or

1626
01:12:38,520 --> 01:12:35,860
temporal lobe epilepsy rather or other

1627
01:12:40,770 --> 01:12:38,530
mundane explanations that that debunkers

1628
01:12:43,620 --> 01:12:40,780
and and real skeptical types you use to

1629
01:12:45,090 --> 01:12:43,630
to attempt to explain what people are

1630
01:12:47,760 --> 01:12:45,100
going through I do think there is a real

1631
01:12:50,220 --> 01:12:47,770
phenomenon what that actually is I don't

1632
01:12:52,170 --> 01:12:50,230
know okay moving along on Bert's state

1633
01:12:54,420 --> 01:12:52,180
wants to know Chris you get critiqued a

1634
01:12:56,520 --> 01:12:54,430
lot in the forums as being too eager to

1635
01:12:59,040 --> 01:12:56,530
believe or for just being playing

1636
01:13:02,520 --> 01:12:59,050
gullible let me address that first of

1637
01:13:06,330 --> 01:13:02,530
all okay this is something I will not

1638
01:13:09,960 --> 01:13:06,340

help you Chris you're on your own you're

1639

01:13:12,930 --> 01:13:09,970

out on the limb it's it's okay you know

1640

01:13:13,710 --> 01:13:12,940

people people can take my enthusiasm any

1641

01:13:15,300 --> 01:13:13,720

way you want

1642

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,310

if you think I'm eager to be even just

1643

01:13:20,610 --> 01:13:17,440

playing gullible that's your prerogative

1644

01:13:23,640 --> 01:13:20,620

I would argue that I'm that's a good

1645

01:13:26,280 --> 01:13:23,650

front and in that if you really think

1646

01:13:29,310 --> 01:13:26,290

that then I'm very effective at keeping

1647

01:13:33,690 --> 01:13:29,320

people off guard in that in that sense I

1648

01:13:37,260 --> 01:13:33,700

am extremely skeptical over much of what

1649

01:13:39,360 --> 01:13:37,270

passes as phenomenal research and

1650

01:13:43,230 --> 01:13:39,370

studies especially in the field of

1651

01:13:44,060 --> 01:13:43,240

ufology I just I like to keep people at

1652

01:13:46,520 --> 01:13:44,070

ease

1653

01:13:49,700 --> 01:13:46,530

I like to give them enough rope so that

1654

01:13:52,160 --> 01:13:49,710

they possibly show their true colors

1655

01:13:55,130 --> 01:13:52,170

about the level of their their knowledge

1656

01:13:56,810 --> 01:13:55,140

the the quality of their knowledge if

1657

01:13:58,940 --> 01:13:56,820

you think that's being too eager to

1658

01:14:02,450 --> 01:13:58,950

believe in gullible I'm doing a great

1659

01:14:04,130 --> 01:14:02,460

job okay where do you stand on the UFO

1660

01:14:07,160 --> 01:14:04,140

phenomena in terms of ETH ultra

1661

01:14:08,780 --> 01:14:07,170

terrestrial interdimensional and he also

1662

01:14:10,220 --> 01:14:08,790

wants to hear your views on this I'll

1663

01:14:12,770 --> 01:14:10,230

take it first okay

1664

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:12,780

I think the UFO phenomenon is real I

1665

01:14:18,140 --> 01:14:16,320

don't think that it's nuts-and-bolts

1666

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:18,150

craft coming from another planet

1667

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,880

although that is obviously an option and

1668

01:14:25,970 --> 01:14:23,040

you cannot rule it out I think that's

1669

01:14:27,400 --> 01:14:25,980

the least likely explanation I think

1670

01:14:29,860 --> 01:14:27,410

we're dealing with something that has

1671

01:14:33,080 --> 01:14:29,870

probably been here longer than we have

1672

01:14:36,980 --> 01:14:33,090

it may have the capability to leave on

1673

01:14:40,880 --> 01:14:36,990

this planet but I do have a sense that

1674

01:14:44,000 --> 01:14:40,890

Jacques Vallee and John keel and others

1675

01:14:45,680 --> 01:14:44,010

of their ilk are I think are on the

1676

01:14:48,140 --> 01:14:45,690

right track by thinking that this is

1677

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,150

something that is much more closely

1678

01:14:52,810 --> 01:14:49,920

related to this planet in this closed

1679

01:14:56,360 --> 01:14:52,820

system then your average true believer

1680

01:14:58,490 --> 01:14:56,370

is aware of and whether that's

1681

01:15:03,920 --> 01:14:58,500

dimensional whether it's ultra

1682

01:15:06,050 --> 01:15:03,930

terrestrials meta terrestrials crypto

1683

01:15:07,760 --> 01:15:06,060

terrestrials I don't know we don't have

1684

01:15:10,370 --> 01:15:07,770

enough information to really make that

1685

01:15:12,350 --> 01:15:10,380

determination but except for the work of

1686

01:15:14,330 --> 01:15:12,360

Ray Stanford I see nothing that

1687

01:15:16,750 --> 01:15:14,340

indicates that we are being visited by

1688

01:15:19,700 --> 01:15:16,760

beings from another solar system galaxy

1689

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:19,710

what have you I've said this many times

1690

01:15:24,230 --> 01:15:22,080

on the show and on the forums how about

1691

01:15:26,450 --> 01:15:24,240

you gene I think the jury is still out

1692

01:15:28,670 --> 01:15:26,460

as to what's happening I mean very

1693

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:28,680

recently in the last few years more and

1694

01:15:35,570 --> 01:15:31,920

more possible earth-like planets are

1695

01:15:37,850 --> 01:15:35,580

being discovered in our nearby space

1696

01:15:39,890 --> 01:15:37,860

nearby space being you know a few

1697

01:15:43,060 --> 01:15:39,900

hundred light years away and certainly

1698

01:15:45,560 --> 01:15:43,070

if conditions are amenable to life

1699

01:15:48,440 --> 01:15:45,570

advanced civilizations could arise there

1700

01:15:51,250 --> 01:15:48,450

so as far as the logic behind it is

1701

01:15:54,500 --> 01:15:51,260

concerned it makes sense that maybe ET

1702

01:15:57,230 --> 01:15:54,510

exists it also makes sense that ET might

1703

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:57,240

visit here but the problem is here is we

1704

01:15:59,129 --> 01:15:57,760

can't prove

1705

01:16:01,259 --> 01:15:59,139

that we could only prove something's

1706

01:16:03,359 --> 01:16:01,269

happening that we cannot explain that

1707

01:16:07,319 --> 01:16:03,369

can be photographed tracked on radar

1708

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:07,329

it leaves trace evidence people see and

1709

01:16:10,200 --> 01:16:08,800

- these are beings but that doesn't

1710

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,210

prove what the end of these are some

1711

01:16:14,220 --> 01:16:12,400

entities say hey we're et we're from

1712

01:16:16,410 --> 01:16:14,230

elsewhere but why I believe the entities

1713

01:16:18,930 --> 01:16:16,420

wouldn't they have a cover story to

1714

01:16:20,850 --> 01:16:18,940

deliver to the local populace in case

1715

01:16:23,040 --> 01:16:20,860

they were discovered and maybe they're

1716

01:16:25,080 --> 01:16:23,050

not from there they're from someplace

1717

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:25,090

closer to home we're answering your

1718

01:16:34,520 --> 01:16:27,760

questions in a shop Talk episode with

1719

01:16:34,530 --> 01:16:38,190

[Music]

1720

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:41,980

great minds think alike the network for

1721

01:16:47,230 --> 01:16:43,760

the independent-minded

1722

01:16:50,800 --> 01:16:47,240

the genesis communications network G C

1723

01:16:53,140 --> 01:16:50,810

and graphic converter is the image

1724

01:16:56,050 --> 01:16:53,150

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1725

01:16:58,210 --> 01:16:56,060

does not use any database you get full

1726

01:17:00,640 --> 01:16:58,220

control of all your files want to view

1727

01:17:03,130 --> 01:17:00,650

the images of a folder drag it into

1728

01:17:05,890 --> 01:17:03,140

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1729

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:05,900

opens up to show your image files you

1730

01:17:10,270 --> 01:17:08,000

could use it for slideshows you could

1731

01:17:12,610 --> 01:17:10,280

use it to import images from digital

1732

01:17:14,590 --> 01:17:12,620

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1733

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:14,600

image editing you can do that too and

1734

01:17:19,390 --> 01:17:17,120

graphic converter also print catalogs

1735

01:17:21,610 --> 01:17:19,400

convert from so many formats

1736

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:21,620

I can't even list them download now to

1737

01:17:27,160 --> 01:17:24,080

see if graphic converter is good for you

1738

01:17:29,410 --> 01:17:27,170

like one and a half million other users

1739

01:17:31,780 --> 01:17:29,420

guess what you could save money when you

1740

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:31,790

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1741

01:17:37,060 --> 01:17:34,640

code night-owl use the coupon code Nite

1742

01:17:40,030 --> 01:17:37,070

Owl to get a special price for graphic

1743

01:17:43,420 --> 01:17:40,040

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

1744

01:17:50,440 --> 01:17:43,430

le MK e soft calm

1745

01:17:52,600 --> 01:17:50,450

Lemke soft calm I MK e soft calm we live

1746

01:17:54,430 --> 01:17:52,610

in a complicated society stressful

1747

01:17:56,050 --> 01:17:54,440

issues are always popping up have you

1748

01:17:57,760 --> 01:17:56,060

ever been treated unfairly by someone

1749

01:17:59,800 --> 01:17:57,770

have you ever been overcharged for a

1750

01:18:01,780 --> 01:17:59,810

repair have you ever signed a contract

1751

01:18:03,880 --> 01:18:01,790

or a document worried about identity

1752

01:18:05,680 --> 01:18:03,890

theft how many times have you been in

1753

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,690

those unique situations where you just

1754

01:18:09,190 --> 01:18:07,280

wanted to call an attorney to find out

1755

01:18:10,930 --> 01:18:09,200

if you're right or wrong or what your

1756

01:18:12,670 --> 01:18:10,940

legal rights are but every time you

1757

01:18:14,920 --> 01:18:12,680

think about calling an attorney what do

1758

01:18:16,660 --> 01:18:14,930

you think about first that's right who

1759

01:18:19,330 --> 01:18:16,670

do you call and how much will it cost

1760

01:18:21,520 --> 01:18:19,340

our friends at Legal Shield have found a

1761

01:18:23,230 --> 01:18:21,530

solution with a nationwide network of

1762

01:18:25,450 --> 01:18:23,240

six thousand nine hundred attorneys who

1763

01:18:27,130 --> 01:18:25,460

average 19 years of experience legal

1764

01:18:28,750 --> 01:18:27,140

shields law firms take over forty

1765

01:18:31,360 --> 01:18:28,760

thousand calls per week helping their

1766

01:18:33,040 --> 01:18:31,370

members for less than \$20 per month you

1767

01:18:34,600 --> 01:18:33,050

can have access to legal shield on

1768

01:18:36,880 --> 01:18:34,610

everything from the trivial to the

1769

01:18:39,550 --> 01:18:36,890

traumatic let legal shield stand up for

1770

01:18:41,860 --> 01:18:39,560

your rights at LS protection calm that's

1771

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:41,870

a less protection calm or call eight

1772

01:18:46,300 --> 01:18:44,000

five five three four zero save eight

1773

01:18:48,370 --> 01:18:46,310

five five three four zero seventy two

1774

01:18:53,520 --> 01:18:48,380

eighty three results will vary from case

1775

01:18:58,360 --> 01:18:55,860

curious about what comes next

1776

01:19:00,520 --> 01:18:58,370

next is the feeling of vulnerability you

1777

01:19:02,230 --> 01:19:00,530

get after you arrive home to discover

1778

01:19:04,750 --> 01:19:02,240

your house has been ransacked by

1779

01:19:07,600 --> 01:19:04,760

burglars fool the bad guys with a new

1780

01:19:10,570 --> 01:19:07,610

improved fake TV you asked for it we

1781

01:19:12,460 --> 01:19:10,580

listened and we made our new fake TV

1782

01:19:14,740 --> 01:19:12,470

three times brighter than our previous

1783

01:19:17,050 --> 01:19:14,750

model the brightness of our new fake TV

1784

01:19:19,600 --> 01:19:17,060

is equivalent to a 40 inch TV it

1785

01:19:22,720 --> 01:19:19,610

simulates the color and motion of a real

1786

01:19:24,730 --> 01:19:22,730

TV while you're away from home and when

1787

01:19:26,680 --> 01:19:24,740

burglars think someone is home watching

1788

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:26,690

television they're likely to pass your

1789

01:19:31,660 --> 01:19:28,400

house and move on to an easier target

1790

01:19:34,300 --> 01:19:31,670

the new brighter fake TV is only 39.95

1791

01:19:37,150 --> 01:19:34,310

and includes free shipping go to fete

1792

01:19:40,360 --> 01:19:37,160

tv.com or call one eight seven seven

1793

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:40,370

five fake TV that's eight seven seven

1794

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:43,280

five three two five three eight eight or

1795

01:19:50,740 --> 01:19:47,840

go to fake tv.com fake TV the burglar

1796

01:19:52,990 --> 01:19:50,750

deterrent it's that time of year again

1797

01:19:53,890 --> 01:19:53,000

and you know what that means cold and

1798

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:53,900

flu season

1799

01:19:57,790 --> 01:19:56,480

don't worry verbal healer calm has you

1800

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:57,800

and your loved ones covered with our

1801
01:20:02,530 --> 01:20:00,320
safe and natural products cold and flu

1802
01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:02,540
fighters like beta glucans olive leaf

1803
01:20:05,290 --> 01:20:04,640
antiviral capsules grapefruit seed

1804
01:20:08,140 --> 01:20:05,300
extract

1805
01:20:10,600 --> 01:20:08,150
HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

1806
01:20:13,300 --> 01:20:10,610
and respirate and don't forget about or

1807
01:20:17,770 --> 01:20:13,310
raiga Celyn for the lungs normally 3495

1808
01:20:20,590 --> 01:20:17,780
on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

1809
01:20:22,240 --> 01:20:20,600
count soft gels only \$9 whole body and

1810
01:20:24,220 --> 01:20:22,250
homeopathic detox is for the lungs

1811
01:20:27,250 --> 01:20:24,230
kidneys liver lymph and brain normally

1812
01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:27,260
2695 now just twenty dollars herbal

1813
01:20:31,210 --> 01:20:29,360

healer calm also offers correspondence

1814

01:20:33,610 --> 01:20:31,220

courses to teach you how to handle your

1815

01:20:36,220 --> 01:20:33,620

health naturally and as always new

1816

01:20:38,500 --> 01:20:36,230

customers get a free 128 page catalog

1817

01:20:40,420 --> 01:20:38,510

with your order visit herbal healer calm

1818

01:20:42,100 --> 01:20:40,430

and click the winter specials button to

1819

01:20:44,200 --> 01:20:42,110

save on our natural cold and flu

1820

01:20:46,660 --> 01:20:44,210

fighting products herbal healer calm

1821

01:20:52,620 --> 01:20:46,670

healing the world with nature one person

1822

01:20:58,060 --> 01:20:55,540

[Music]

1823

01:21:00,339 --> 01:20:58,070

this is the wrong tire co-author of the

1824

01:21:06,729 --> 01:21:00,349

UFO encyclopedia other books you're

1825

01:21:08,859 --> 01:21:06,739

listening to the parrot cap with Gina

1826
01:21:10,270 --> 01:21:08,869
and Chris and the power cast we have

1827
01:21:13,060 --> 01:21:10,280
loads of questions from our listeners

1828
01:21:15,220 --> 01:21:13,070
because we open up the forms at forum

1829
01:21:17,049 --> 01:21:15,230
dot the podcast com2 your questions

1830
01:21:20,439 --> 01:21:17,059
about this episode which is a shop Talk

1831
01:21:22,720 --> 01:21:20,449
thing where five six months go by and we

1832
01:21:25,240 --> 01:21:22,730
just sit here and we talk and we kind of

1833
01:21:27,459 --> 01:21:25,250
sit in front of the campfire and talk

1834
01:21:30,010 --> 01:21:27,469
about the things that interests us or

1835
01:21:32,100 --> 01:21:30,020
the things that interests you and we're

1836
01:21:35,620 --> 01:21:32,110
getting through the questions one by one

1837
01:21:37,839 --> 01:21:35,630
Chris describe this another question

1838
01:21:40,379 --> 01:21:37,849

first off from burden state he's got

1839

01:21:42,430 --> 01:21:40,389

four of them here this is question three

1840

01:21:44,020 --> 01:21:42,440

describe some of the challenges and

1841

01:21:45,600 --> 01:21:44,030

interviewing people you personally know

1842

01:21:48,490 --> 01:21:45,610

when it comes to being critical of them

1843

01:21:50,919 --> 01:21:48,500

that kind of goes back to the your prior

1844

01:21:52,299 --> 01:21:50,929

question about me being too eager to

1845

01:21:56,250 --> 01:21:52,309

believe or just being playing gullible

1846

01:21:59,530 --> 01:21:56,260

you know people forget sometimes that

1847

01:22:02,410 --> 01:21:59,540

nine out of ten guests on this show I

1848

01:22:05,049 --> 01:22:02,420

know I have a personal relationship with

1849

01:22:07,419 --> 01:22:05,059

many of them I account among my friends

1850

01:22:10,839 --> 01:22:07,429

and associates so that's a really good

1851

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,849

question it is not easy asking tough

1852

01:22:15,129 --> 01:22:13,040

questions at times of people that you've

1853

01:22:17,680 --> 01:22:15,139

known for twenty years or ten years or

1854

01:22:20,830 --> 01:22:17,690

five years and have followed their work

1855

01:22:24,879 --> 01:22:20,840

that is a constant tightrope back that

1856

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:24,889

at least I have to do and I think for

1857

01:22:32,530 --> 01:22:28,880

this show that if we are too tough on

1858

01:22:34,810 --> 01:22:32,540

people and we we tear them a new one too

1859

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:34,820

many times we're not going to be able to

1860

01:22:41,410 --> 01:22:38,480

get anybody on the show people just have

1861

01:22:45,370 --> 01:22:41,420

an aversion to setting themselves up for

1862

01:22:47,490 --> 01:22:45,380

you know a third degree routine so you

1863

01:22:50,560 --> 01:22:47,500

have to be crafty about it you have to

1864

01:22:52,839 --> 01:22:50,570

you know you have to ask questions that

1865

01:22:55,959 --> 01:22:52,849

people do our guests feel are

1866

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:55,969

challenging questions and and forces

1867

01:23:03,250 --> 01:22:58,639

them to you know maybe qualify their

1868

01:23:05,140 --> 01:23:03,260

answers which most shows don't do but

1869

01:23:08,140 --> 01:23:05,150

there is a fine line between you know

1870

01:23:09,370 --> 01:23:08,150

actually attacking somebody and going

1871

01:23:13,420 --> 01:23:09,380

over over the top

1872

01:23:16,480 --> 01:23:13,430

with it I think the first couple years

1873

01:23:19,540 --> 01:23:16,490

of the show for instance that this

1874

01:23:21,790 --> 01:23:19,550

happened a number of times and it's it's

1875

01:23:24,430 --> 01:23:21,800

really difficult for people to agree to

1876

01:23:26,680 --> 01:23:24,440

be on a show if they have a suspicion

1877

01:23:30,040 --> 01:23:26,690

that they're gonna really run into some

1878

01:23:33,340 --> 01:23:30,050

real hostility so I don't I can't really

1879

01:23:37,570 --> 01:23:33,350

answer for Jean but it is difficult

1880

01:23:39,010 --> 01:23:37,580

sometimes to really zero in and and ask

1881

01:23:42,490 --> 01:23:39,020

the tough questions with people that

1882

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,500

you've known for years so well I'll do

1883

01:23:47,860 --> 01:23:44,480

it sometimes the people that I've known

1884

01:23:49,870 --> 01:23:47,870

ya baited with but you have to hold your

1885

01:23:52,420 --> 01:23:49,880

tongue sometimes and you ask the

1886

01:23:55,660 --> 01:23:52,430

question or you ask a question that's

1887

01:23:58,120 --> 01:23:55,670

provocative in a gentle way and let the

1888

01:23:59,560 --> 01:23:58,130

answer fall and you don't follow up and

1889

01:24:00,010 --> 01:23:59,570

saying how can you say a dumb thing like

1890

01:24:02,380 --> 01:24:00,020

that

1891

01:24:04,230 --> 01:24:02,390

now sometimes we do we've had yes here

1892

01:24:07,300 --> 01:24:04,240

where I've challenged them relentlessly

1893

01:24:09,040 --> 01:24:07,310

but at the end of the day I'll still

1894

01:24:10,960 --> 01:24:09,050

shake hands with them and they might be

1895

01:24:12,460 --> 01:24:10,970

perfectly nice people but maybe with

1896

01:24:13,690 --> 01:24:12,470

regard to their paranormal interests

1897

01:24:16,030 --> 01:24:13,700

they're goofballs or they're making

1898

01:24:18,940 --> 01:24:16,040

things up I don't know I think a lot of

1899

01:24:21,370 --> 01:24:18,950

times you have people who come on who

1900

01:24:23,320 --> 01:24:21,380

may have wacky things to say but they're

1901

01:24:26,230 --> 01:24:23,330

not being deceptive they're just being

1902

01:24:28,330 --> 01:24:26,240

wackos what and that's it

1903

01:24:30,370 --> 01:24:28,340

so yes it's a fine line sometimes we

1904

01:24:33,940 --> 01:24:30,380

cross it one way sometimes we cross it

1905

01:24:35,890 --> 01:24:33,950

the other way but in this day and age

1906

01:24:38,200 --> 01:24:35,900

we're not going to be Bill O'Reilly

1907

01:24:40,570 --> 01:24:38,210

every week now Bill O'Reilly will yell

1908

01:24:43,360 --> 01:24:40,580

at people but remember Bill O'Reilly

1909

01:24:46,690 --> 01:24:43,370

gets \$80,000 a day which is twice as

1910

01:24:49,810 --> 01:24:46,700

much as the average annual salary of any

1911

01:24:52,750 --> 01:24:49,820

American to basically be an entertainer

1912

01:24:56,170 --> 01:24:52,760

to scream and yell that's entertainment

1913

01:24:59,320 --> 01:24:56,180

that's Jerry Springer that's not getting

1914

01:25:01,300 --> 01:24:59,330

information from people you know good

1915

01:25:05,080 --> 01:25:01,310

point well gene what are you taught

1916

01:25:07,410 --> 01:25:05,090

three favorite UFO incidents not

1917

01:25:09,730 --> 01:25:07,420

necessarily the most important or famous

1918

01:25:11,740 --> 01:25:09,740

cases but the ones that really intrigue

1919

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:11,750

you I know that's a tough question it

1920

01:25:16,240 --> 01:25:13,280

really is because I don't put those

1921

01:25:18,300 --> 01:25:16,250

things in a box and try to figure it out

1922

01:25:22,669 --> 01:25:18,310

I think some of the early cases like

1923

01:25:25,609 --> 01:25:22,679

Washington National Airport in 1952

1924

01:25:28,250 --> 01:25:25,619

by radar stuff like that anytime you see

1925

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:28,260

cases like that they are significant in

1926

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,239

the sense of they seem to deliver a lot

1927

01:25:34,069 --> 01:25:32,159

of credible testimony impossible

1928

01:25:35,989 --> 01:25:34,079

credible evidence we can go to

1929

01:25:37,850 --> 01:25:35,999

Stephenville Texas we can go to O'Hare

1930

01:25:40,939 --> 01:25:37,860

Airport to deal with more modern cases

1931

01:25:42,890 --> 01:25:40,949

but but the point is here is I don't

1932

01:25:45,500 --> 01:25:42,900

know that there is necessarily a single

1933

01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:45,510

case or three cases now at the same time

1934

01:25:50,689 --> 01:25:48,659

I don't know that we should continue to

1935

01:25:53,330 --> 01:25:50,699

think that Roswell New Mexico is our

1936

01:25:56,660 --> 01:25:53,340

best case but some people want it to be

1937

01:25:58,339 --> 01:25:56,670

that way yeah yeah I'd have to go with

1938

01:26:01,160 --> 01:25:58,349

at least one case that I personally

1939

01:26:05,959 --> 01:26:01,170

investigated and that would be the 1995

1940

01:26:08,479 --> 01:26:05,969

NORAD incident where NORAD tracked what

1941

01:26:10,219 --> 01:26:08,489

they decided was a few acre-sized heat

1942

01:26:11,600 --> 01:26:10,229

bloom on the side of greeny mountain in

1943

01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:11,610

the San Luis Valley where I was living

1944

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,880

in investigating and called the local

1945

01:26:18,199 --> 01:26:16,320

sheriff and told him and the

1946

01:26:20,020 --> 01:26:18,209

search-and-rescue crews to exhaust all

1947

01:26:23,629 --> 01:26:20,030

efforts to find the source of this fire

1948

01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:23,639

it's I recount this whole incident in my

1949

01:26:28,459 --> 01:26:26,280

in my book the mysterious valley a very

1950

01:26:30,350 --> 01:26:28,469

intriguing case there were two deaths at

1951

01:26:32,689 --> 01:26:30,360

NORAD by personnel that were involved in

1952

01:26:33,919 --> 01:26:32,699

making the phone call that probably was

1953

01:26:36,319 --> 01:26:33,929

not supposed to be made in the first

1954

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:36,329

place there's just a lot of elements

1955

01:26:40,699 --> 01:26:37,920

about that particular case we have a

1956

01:26:43,549 --> 01:26:40,709

Lieutenant Colonel sac retired sac

1957

01:26:46,549 --> 01:26:43,559

fighter pilot who saw a battalion of

1958

01:26:48,469 --> 01:26:46,559

large glowing green objects go down into

1959

01:26:52,669 --> 01:26:48,479

the area where these this heat Bloom was

1960

01:26:55,100 --> 01:26:52,679

was detected by the DSP spy satellites

1961

01:26:56,689 --> 01:26:55,110

so that that's one case is always

1962

01:26:59,509 --> 01:26:56,699

intrigued me

1963

01:27:02,509 --> 01:26:59,519

the Japanese KL or the Korean airliner

1964

01:27:04,669 --> 01:27:02,519

case from the 80s I think is a very good

1965

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:04,679

one the colores case that we talked

1966

01:27:11,359 --> 01:27:07,920

about earlier is very good and very

1967

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:11,369

interesting to me there's been so many

1968

01:27:19,459 --> 01:27:17,280

the Tehran 76 case of the Iranian pilots

1969

01:27:21,649 --> 01:27:19,469

and the f4 phantoms another very very

1970

01:27:24,919 --> 01:27:21,659

good case and that's not even getting

1971

01:27:29,870 --> 01:27:24,929

into some of the peripheral types of

1972

01:27:31,939 --> 01:27:29,880

phenomenal cases including any number of

1973

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:31,949

the thousand plus cases that I mentioned

1974

01:27:34,410 --> 01:27:33,360

in my new books talking to her there's

1975

01:27:37,140 --> 01:27:34,420

some incredible

1976

01:27:38,970 --> 01:27:37,150

in there and some that involve UFO

1977

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:38,980

sightings some that involve Bigfoot some

1978

01:27:44,160 --> 01:27:42,880

that involve military activity the

1979

01:27:48,320 --> 01:27:44,170

monstrum overflights

1980

01:27:51,120 --> 01:27:48,330

in in 76 i think are very good too in 67

1981

01:27:53,310 --> 01:27:51,130

there's so many the more you read

1982

01:27:55,439 --> 01:27:53,320

listeners and the more you get yourself

1983

01:27:58,410 --> 01:27:55,449

up to speed the more you realize that

1984

01:28:01,439 --> 01:27:58,420

this is a huge subject and you can't

1985

01:28:03,000 --> 01:28:01,449

just allow shows like this to be your

1986

01:28:05,310 --> 01:28:03,010

only source of information you have to

1987

01:28:07,050 --> 01:28:05,320

take it upon yourself to get up to speed

1988

01:28:09,060 --> 01:28:07,060

and educate yourself and do your own

1989

01:28:11,520 --> 01:28:09,070

research it's really important there are

1990

01:28:13,020 --> 01:28:11,530

three cases that's the big thing there

1991

01:28:15,000 --> 01:28:13,030

are dozens there are hundreds there are

1992

01:28:15,689 --> 01:28:15,010

thousands tens of thousands of cases

1993

01:28:18,840 --> 01:28:15,699

they're compelling

1994

01:28:20,160 --> 01:28:18,850

there's Rendlesham for example yep let

1995

01:28:22,560 --> 01:28:20,170

me ask you a question Chris just

1996

01:28:24,600 --> 01:28:22,570

personal one in cash Landrum do you

1997

01:28:26,729 --> 01:28:24,610

think it was a UFO encounter or an

1998

01:28:29,580 --> 01:28:26,739

encounter with some sort of test

1999

01:28:32,130 --> 01:28:29,590

aircraft maybe a nuclear test aircraft

2000

01:28:34,169 --> 01:28:32,140

that we just never produced I would say

2001

01:28:38,910 --> 01:28:34,179

the latter it just has all the earmarks

2002

01:28:41,820 --> 01:28:38,920

of you know exotic the conventional but

2003

01:28:45,360 --> 01:28:41,830

exotic you know earthbound technology

2004

01:28:47,010 --> 01:28:45,370

that was malfunctioning possibly all the

2005

01:28:49,200 --> 01:28:47,020

helicopters if the helicopters weren't

2006

01:28:50,700 --> 01:28:49,210

hadn't been part of the sighting I think

2007

01:28:53,370 --> 01:28:50,710

the jury would really be out but in my

2008

01:28:55,320 --> 01:28:53,380

mind having all those Chinook

2009

01:28:59,150 --> 01:28:55,330

helicopters really does indicate that it

2010

01:29:01,370 --> 01:28:59,160

was something probably probably ours

2011

01:29:04,650 --> 01:29:01,380

let's move on to some more questions

2012

01:29:09,209 --> 01:29:04,660

what famous UFO cases gene do you think

2013

01:29:12,630 --> 01:29:09,219

we're hoaxes hoaxes well you know what

2014

01:29:14,520 --> 01:29:12,640

how about Astec New Mexico I just don't

2015

01:29:18,180 --> 01:29:14,530

believe that one that's you know a

2016

01:29:22,290 --> 01:29:18,190

number one numero uno example you know

2017

01:29:25,560 --> 01:29:22,300

you know I you know it's it's really

2018

01:29:28,979 --> 01:29:25,570

difficult to to answer that so many

2019

01:29:32,040 --> 01:29:28,989

cases the vast majority obviously are

2020

01:29:33,780 --> 01:29:32,050

anecdotal in nature so when you say hoax

2021

01:29:35,850 --> 01:29:33,790

then you you call into question the

2022

01:29:37,740 --> 01:29:35,860

people that are that are actually

2023

01:29:42,150 --> 01:29:37,750

directly involved with reporting the

2024

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,160

case or promoting it so you know it's

2025

01:29:45,630 --> 01:29:44,320

really difficult to go out on a limb and

2026

01:29:46,810 --> 01:29:45,640

say well I think this one was a hoax

2027

01:29:50,530 --> 01:29:46,820

this one was a hoax

2028

01:29:53,980 --> 01:29:50,540

it's really not my place to do that but

2029

01:29:56,890 --> 01:29:53,990

I'm sure there are all you have to do is

2030

01:29:58,570 --> 01:29:56,900

go to the to the website of the the

2031

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:58,580

twins that shall not be named and you'll

2032

01:30:02,290 --> 01:30:00,800

see more hoaxes and you could possibly

2033

01:30:04,960 --> 01:30:02,300

ever want so if that's what you're

2034

01:30:06,760 --> 01:30:04,970

interested in then I'm sure if you dig

2035

01:30:09,040 --> 01:30:06,770

hard enough you're gonna find very good

2036

01:30:10,780 --> 01:30:09,050

examples I love the one of the alien

2037

01:30:12,810 --> 01:30:10,790

being dragged behind the car that's one

2038

01:30:15,640 --> 01:30:12,820

of my favorite ones

2039

01:30:17,560 --> 01:30:15,650

okay so gene these are questions coming

2040

01:30:21,940 --> 01:30:17,570

from Tom 1961

2041

01:30:23,260 --> 01:30:21,950

well answer with Tom 1961 stand by you

2042

01:30:24,460 --> 01:30:23,270

got to listen to a couple of important

2043

01:30:26,190 --> 01:30:24,470

announcements first and then we'll get

2044

01:30:34,530 --> 01:30:26,200

to your questions with Gene and Kris

2045

01:30:34,540 --> 01:30:38,409

[Music]

2046

01:30:43,109 --> 01:30:40,509

not just an alternative to the

2047

01:30:46,839 --> 01:30:43,119

mainstream media we're the premier

2048

01:30:50,379 --> 01:30:46,849

independent talk radio network qui our G

2049

01:30:51,520 --> 01:30:50,389

C n first game attack of the rock codes

2050

01:30:54,009 --> 01:30:51,530

and it was a critically acclaimed

2051
01:30:55,629 --> 01:30:54,019
success and now there's the coming of

2052
01:30:58,179 --> 01:30:55,639
the protectors a former military

2053
01:31:00,399 --> 01:30:58,189
intelligence man is contacted by a space

2054
01:31:02,979 --> 01:31:00,409
woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2055
01:31:04,419 --> 01:31:02,989
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2056
01:31:05,560 --> 01:31:04,429
our distant planet are planning to

2057
01:31:07,929 --> 01:31:05,570
conquer the earth

2058
01:31:10,389 --> 01:31:07,939
this is gripping science fiction of the

2059
01:31:12,459 --> 01:31:10,399
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2060
01:31:15,040 --> 01:31:12,469
and the coming of the protectors find

2061
01:31:19,209 --> 01:31:15,050
out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

2062
01:31:20,949 --> 01:31:19,219
oh it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2063
01:31:23,889 --> 01:31:20,959

happened I was placing an order online

2064

01:31:26,350 --> 01:31:23,899

the site went down it just stopped

2065

01:31:28,089 --> 01:31:26,360

responding it took hours before it

2066

01:31:29,889 --> 01:31:28,099

returned but I'd already placed the

2067

01:31:32,469 --> 01:31:29,899

order with another company if your site

2068

01:31:34,000 --> 01:31:32,479

goes down you could lose business and if

2069

01:31:36,339 --> 01:31:34,010

you have a business or personal site

2070

01:31:40,120 --> 01:31:36,349

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2071

01:31:42,549 --> 01:31:40,130

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2072

01:31:45,370 --> 01:31:42,559

hosted on one of the most reliable

2073

01:31:50,049 --> 01:31:45,380

networks in the world check it out

2074

01:31:51,850 --> 01:31:50,059

I web comm that's iWeb comm this alert

2075

01:31:54,009 --> 01:31:51,860

just came in this special announcement

2076
01:31:56,290 --> 01:31:54,019
is for business owners and leaders of

2077
01:31:59,109 --> 01:31:56,300
organizations who've been waiting for

2078
01:32:00,819 --> 01:31:59,119
the right time to build general steel

2079
01:32:02,589 --> 01:32:00,829
has made it impossible to wait any

2080
01:32:04,779 --> 01:32:02,599
longer with rock-bottom prices that

2081
01:32:07,000 --> 01:32:04,789
could save you thousands that's right

2082
01:32:08,889 --> 01:32:07,010
general steel America's leader in pre

2083
01:32:10,779 --> 01:32:08,899
engineered structures is offering

2084
01:32:13,330 --> 01:32:10,789
buildings at prices you will never see

2085
01:32:16,389 --> 01:32:13,340
again don't miss these prices a 50 by

2086
01:32:19,299 --> 01:32:16,399
100 for under \$30,000 you heard right

2087
01:32:21,159 --> 01:32:19,309
that's 5000 square feet under \$30,000

2088
01:32:23,379 --> 01:32:21,169

manufacturers if you need a larger

2089

01:32:24,609 --> 01:32:23,389

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

2090

01:32:26,649 --> 01:32:24,619

building for a hundred and twenty nine

2091

01:32:27,429 --> 01:32:26,659

thousand you can't afford to rent with

2092

01:32:29,649 --> 01:32:27,439

these prices

2093

01:32:31,299 --> 01:32:29,659

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

2094

01:32:33,520 --> 01:32:31,309

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

2095

01:32:35,770 --> 01:32:33,530

with the economy improving and interest

2096

01:32:37,870 --> 01:32:35,780

rate still at historic lows you can't

2097

01:32:40,270 --> 01:32:37,880

afford to wait so call eight six six

2098

01:32:42,339 --> 01:32:40,280

ninety one steel bucket your price now

2099

01:32:44,979 --> 01:32:42,349

take delivery and spring eight six six

2100

01:32:49,250 --> 01:32:44,989

ninety one steel that's eight six six

2101
01:32:51,320 --> 01:32:49,260
nine one seven eighty three thirty five

2102
01:32:53,310 --> 01:32:51,330
we all know that berkey water

2103
01:32:55,560 --> 01:32:53,320
purification systems are the most

2104
01:32:57,600 --> 01:32:55,570
trusted name in water filtration as an

2105
01:32:59,310 --> 01:32:57,610
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2106
01:33:00,209 --> 01:32:59,320
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2107
01:33:02,609 --> 01:33:00,219
customers

2108
01:33:04,800 --> 01:33:02,619
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2109
01:33:06,419 --> 01:33:04,810
for berkey water filtration systems the

2110
01:33:08,459 --> 01:33:06,429
Berkey light systems include a set of

2111
01:33:10,500 --> 01:33:08,469
self sterilizing and re cleanable black

2112
01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:10,510
purification elements that purify water

2113
01:33:15,089 --> 01:33:12,880

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2114

01:33:17,310 --> 01:33:15,099

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2115

01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:17,320

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2116

01:33:21,209 --> 01:33:19,360

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2117

01:33:23,879 --> 01:33:21,219

Berkey light system today complete with

2118

01:33:25,649 --> 01:33:23,889

two black per key elements for only 231

2119

01:33:27,419 --> 01:33:25,659

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

2120

01:33:29,129 --> 01:33:27,429

your order free of charge with the

2121

01:33:31,169 --> 01:33:29,139

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

2122

01:33:33,359 --> 01:33:31,179

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2123

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:33,369

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2124

01:33:36,209 --> 01:33:35,679

that's over 30 percent off the retail

2125

01:33:38,280 --> 01:33:36,219

price

2126
01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,290
call the Burkett guy at one eight seven

2127
01:33:42,839 --> 01:33:40,719
seven eight eight six three six five

2128
01:33:45,600 --> 01:33:42,849
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2129
01:33:48,209 --> 01:33:45,610
eight six three six five three or order

2130
01:33:50,939 --> 01:33:48,219
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2131
01:33:53,280 --> 01:33:50,949
Keep Calm today a little over a year ago

2132
01:33:55,290 --> 01:33:53,290
I began to do a lot of research into

2133
01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:55,300
wine even if I had a pretty good-sized

2134
01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:57,280
meal that I was still starving and my

2135
01:34:01,530 --> 01:33:59,199
research led me to a well known fact

2136
01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,540
that most of the soils that we grow our

2137
01:34:04,979 --> 01:34:03,280
crops on here in the United States and

2138
01:34:07,530 --> 01:34:04,989

across the industrialized world are

2139

01:34:10,169 --> 01:34:07,540

almost completely depleted of almost all

2140

01:34:12,000 --> 01:34:10,179

of the key minerals and trace elements

2141

01:34:14,129 --> 01:34:12,010

that our bodies need to rebuild

2142

01:34:16,350 --> 01:34:14,139

themselves fight off cancer and be

2143

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:16,360

healthy I then searched out the best

2144

01:34:21,540 --> 01:34:18,639

vitamin and mineral company out there

2145

01:34:23,490 --> 01:34:21,550

and discovered youngevity the youngevity

2146

01:34:25,500 --> 01:34:23,500

products are designed to give you the

2147

01:34:27,570 --> 01:34:25,510

real nutrition you need and once you've

2148

01:34:31,080 --> 01:34:27,580

got that you don't have to eat as much

2149

01:34:31,490 --> 01:34:31,090

to be satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in

2150

01:34:33,920 --> 01:34:31,500

two

2151
01:34:35,810 --> 01:34:33,930
months simply getting the vitamins and

2152
01:34:36,410 --> 01:34:35,820
minerals I need and check it out for

2153
01:34:38,450 --> 01:34:36,420
yourself

2154
01:34:41,090 --> 01:34:38,460
it's incredible go to info wars team

2155
01:34:43,460 --> 01:34:41,100
comm today and order your first canister

2156
01:34:45,770 --> 01:34:43,470
a beyond tangy tangerine complete

2157
01:34:51,800 --> 01:34:45,780
multivitamin mineral complex dietary

2158
01:34:53,900 --> 01:34:51,810
supplement that's Infowars team.com high

2159
01:35:00,500 --> 01:34:53,910
the to make po pure listening to the

2160
01:35:05,060 --> 01:35:00,510
paragon Tom 1961 were you born in 1961

2161
01:35:07,880 --> 01:35:05,070
are you 1961 feet tall are you 1961

2162
01:35:09,380 --> 01:35:07,890
years old I'm posing lots of possibility

2163
01:35:10,820 --> 01:35:09,390

let's hear the question see right now he

2164

01:35:14,150 --> 01:35:10,830

hates us and never listen to us again

2165

01:35:16,760 --> 01:35:14,160

yeah well he's a forum poster at forum

2166

01:35:18,620 --> 01:35:16,770

dr. Peric ascom he wanted to know what

2167

01:35:20,750 --> 01:35:18,630

cases we thought were hoaxes that's very

2168

01:35:23,690 --> 01:35:20,760

difficult to answer who in the field

2169

01:35:24,380 --> 01:35:23,700

Jane do you think are do is doing really

2170

01:35:26,240 --> 01:35:24,390

good work

2171

01:35:28,880 --> 01:35:26,250

who was some of the investigators and

2172

01:35:32,450 --> 01:35:28,890

researchers you most admire dr. J Allen

2173

01:35:35,180 --> 01:35:32,460

Hynek Jerome Clark Richard Hall have a

2174

01:35:38,660 --> 01:35:35,190

names a few people right there I think

2175

01:35:41,290 --> 01:35:38,670

that the late John keel did some very

2176

01:35:43,490 --> 01:35:41,300

good work but maybe his scholarship

2177

01:35:47,500 --> 01:35:43,500

wasn't as good as it could have been but

2178

01:35:50,540 --> 01:35:47,510

he also kept you thinking which is so

2179

01:35:53,810 --> 01:35:50,550

important he made you look at

2180

01:35:56,480 --> 01:35:53,820

conventional wisdom from the side and

2181

01:35:58,430 --> 01:35:56,490

see if it held muster so I think that's

2182

01:36:00,770 --> 01:35:58,440

a few examples right there well who

2183

01:36:04,400 --> 01:36:00,780

currently how about younger younger

2184

01:36:07,960 --> 01:36:04,410

folks that are still active younger

2185

01:36:11,390 --> 01:36:07,970

folks still active that's a hard one

2186

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:11,400

that's a hard one I think there are some

2187

01:36:16,820 --> 01:36:14,480

young people who are in it very actively

2188

01:36:18,860 --> 01:36:16,830

but they haven't yet reached that

2189

01:36:19,600 --> 01:36:18,870

stature and the reason they happen is

2190

01:36:21,920 --> 01:36:19,610

they're too young

2191

01:36:23,660 --> 01:36:21,930

some people may do some good work and a

2192

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:23,670

lot of people doing good work but you

2193

01:36:28,160 --> 01:36:25,440

have to wait till they're 60 70 years

2194

01:36:30,200 --> 01:36:28,170

old and say this is a lifetime of work

2195

01:36:32,510 --> 01:36:30,210

to be analyzed and that's the criteria

2196

01:36:35,000 --> 01:36:32,520

right I think what you're doing is is a

2197

01:36:37,490 --> 01:36:35,010

good researcher I think he's doing some

2198

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:37,500

good good work his new book is very good

2199

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:40,320

I think it's a it's a wonderful

2200

01:36:45,650 --> 01:36:44,400

introduction to all the various aspects

2201

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,660

of the you Falah Jekyll

2202

01:36:51,320 --> 01:36:48,080

yield and I do recommend it highly

2203

01:36:57,260 --> 01:36:51,330

Richard Elam is an example but he's not

2204

01:36:58,910 --> 01:36:57,270

25 years old he's uh you know when I say

2205

01:37:02,510 --> 01:36:58,920

young I mean who haven't been in the

2206

01:37:05,840 --> 01:37:02,520

field since the 60s or who are still at

2207

01:37:07,940 --> 01:37:05,850

least living and breathing there are a

2208

01:37:10,460 --> 01:37:07,950

number of folks so I was Stan Gordon for

2209

01:37:15,170 --> 01:37:10,470

instance out in Pennsylvania is just an

2210

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:15,180

unsung hero and druffle in in LA over

2211

01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:16,560

the years has done some incredible work

2212

01:37:22,280 --> 01:37:20,000

and she's still active she's almost 90

2213

01:37:24,050 --> 01:37:22,290

there are a number of folks of course

2214

01:37:28,010 --> 01:37:24,060

the late Mac Tony's I thought had

2215

01:37:30,230 --> 01:37:28,020

incredible promise and when act Tony is

2216

01:37:33,320 --> 01:37:30,240

talking about age he was in his 30s when

2217

01:37:34,910 --> 01:37:33,330

he died yeah which was so sad 35 30

2218

01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:34,920

there's another guy out there I think

2219

01:37:40,220 --> 01:37:38,340

has done some pretty solid work and he's

2220

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,230

not really active in UFO research

2221

01:37:43,460 --> 01:37:42,000

anymore but I think he's capable of

2222

01:37:45,890 --> 01:37:43,470

doing a lot if he had the opportunity

2223

01:37:47,090 --> 01:37:45,900

that's my friend Curt southerly who has

2224

01:37:49,760 --> 01:37:47,100

written one or two books on the subject

2225

01:37:51,020 --> 01:37:49,770

I think reporter looks at UFOs or

2226

01:37:53,660 --> 01:37:51,030

something like I have to look up the

2227

01:37:57,050 --> 01:37:53,670

title it's the only UFO book my son ever

2228

01:37:59,300 --> 01:37:57,060

read and he liked it and he investigated

2229

01:38:03,500 --> 01:37:59,310

a lot of interesting paranormal cases in

2230

01:38:06,590 --> 01:38:03,510

and around Pennsylvania and you know he

2231

01:38:08,900 --> 01:38:06,600

had his feet on the ground very serious

2232

01:38:12,730 --> 01:38:08,910

about it and he had a lot of potential

2233

01:38:15,050 --> 01:38:12,740

so I'd like to see him doing more work

2234

01:38:16,280 --> 01:38:15,060

but that's an example of somebody with a

2235

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,290

potential but he's getting on in years

2236

01:38:20,510 --> 01:38:18,480

to I guess you know he's a little

2237

01:38:22,490 --> 01:38:20,520

younger than I am he's older and you're

2238

01:38:24,230 --> 01:38:22,500

Chris I would say they're speaking of

2239

01:38:26,900 --> 01:38:24,240

someone getting on in years of course my

2240

01:38:28,940 --> 01:38:26,910

number one I think the person that's

2241

01:38:31,100 --> 01:38:28,950

doing the most important the most

2242

01:38:33,920 --> 01:38:31,110

credible work at least in my humble

2243

01:38:35,810 --> 01:38:33,930

opinion is Ray Stanford I make no bones

2244

01:38:39,380 --> 01:38:35,820

about that I think in terms of

2245

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:39,390

diagnostic propulsion and an actual

2246

01:38:45,740 --> 01:38:43,440

scientific analysis of visual evidence

2247

01:38:47,900 --> 01:38:45,750

and other types of evidence I think he

2248

01:38:49,580 --> 01:38:47,910

is really doing very very good work and

2249

01:38:51,020 --> 01:38:49,590

and I think he's heading shoulders above

2250

01:38:54,250 --> 01:38:51,030

anything else that I'm aware of out

2251

01:38:57,140 --> 01:38:54,260

there but again that's my opinion

2252

01:38:58,090 --> 01:38:57,150

people dogged me for it all the time but

2253

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:58,100

I don't care

2254

01:39:04,130 --> 01:39:01,440

that's that's that's how it is in my

2255

01:39:06,440 --> 01:39:04,140

book so how about people that you think

2256

01:39:09,770 --> 01:39:06,450

are a fraud again that's like the hoax

2257

01:39:12,170 --> 01:39:09,780

question I'm not sure how to really

2258

01:39:14,690 --> 01:39:12,180

answer that without maybe getting into

2259

01:39:18,460 --> 01:39:14,700

some legal problems here but the good

2260

01:39:21,970 --> 01:39:18,470

doctor the dragon queen of ufology I

2261

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:21,980

think are easily taken in and are too

2262

01:39:29,330 --> 01:39:25,760

invested in particular answers and

2263

01:39:32,720 --> 01:39:29,340

they're absolutely rigid they will not

2264

01:39:34,400 --> 01:39:32,730

Bend they will not compromise it is what

2265

01:39:35,060 --> 01:39:34,410

they say it is and if you don't like it

2266

01:39:39,290 --> 01:39:35,070

you're the enemy

2267

01:39:42,590 --> 01:39:39,300

that may not be fraudulent but I think

2268

01:39:46,400 --> 01:39:42,600

it's disingenuous and it does not serve

2269

01:39:50,810 --> 01:39:46,410

the field and open discourse and

2270

01:39:53,630 --> 01:39:50,820

conversation well and anytime you have

2271

01:39:57,770 --> 01:39:53,640

somebody trying to set themselves up as

2272

01:40:00,320 --> 01:39:57,780

the expert v-- guru it's it's you're

2273

01:40:03,500 --> 01:40:00,330

really running into problems with me

2274

01:40:07,940 --> 01:40:03,510

I really have issues with the Billy

2275

01:40:09,320 --> 01:40:07,950

Meyers the Roman X the Greer's I don't

2276

01:40:12,100 --> 01:40:09,330

think they're frauds I think they are

2277

01:40:15,200 --> 01:40:12,110

they're sincerely they sincerely believe

2278

01:40:17,360 --> 01:40:15,210

in some sense of the word what they are

2279

01:40:18,860 --> 01:40:17,370

promoting some sense of the word is that

2280

01:40:22,160 --> 01:40:18,870

like the best salesman believes his

2281

01:40:23,420 --> 01:40:22,170

spiel yeah yeah I think they've

2282

01:40:25,880 --> 01:40:23,430

convinced themselves that they're

2283

01:40:29,680 --> 01:40:25,890

special that they're they've been

2284

01:40:33,260 --> 01:40:29,690

anointed I don't think that it's it's

2285

01:40:35,210 --> 01:40:33,270

knowingly fraudulent although charging

2286

01:40:36,560 --> 01:40:35,220

you know how many umpteen thousand

2287

01:40:42,400 --> 01:40:36,570

dollars to become an ambassador to the

2288

01:40:45,410 --> 01:40:42,410

universe that might almost qualify but

2289

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:45,420

you know it's PT Barnum 101 there's a

2290

01:40:52,340 --> 01:40:48,000

sucker born every minute and if you can

2291

01:40:54,860 --> 01:40:52,350

lure men you know shame on them not

2292

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:54,870

shame on you I guess our friend up there

2293

01:40:59,240 --> 01:40:57,600

in Washington State there at the bottom

2294

01:41:02,210 --> 01:40:59,250

of Mount Adams he's another one that

2295

01:41:04,430 --> 01:41:02,220

I've just heard you know really negative

2296

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:04,440

things about in terms of agendas and

2297

01:41:08,990 --> 01:41:07,440

trying to be the you know he'll you over

2298

01:41:09,980 --> 01:41:09,000

the phone and that sort of thing

2299

01:41:13,520 --> 01:41:09,990

that

2300

01:41:17,720 --> 01:41:13,530

almost uh I think in my book goes into

2301

01:41:21,320 --> 01:41:17,730

the f-word but again I don't know enough

2302

01:41:25,180 --> 01:41:21,330

about the field and some of the people

2303

01:41:27,680 --> 01:41:25,190

out there that have been called frauds I

2304

01:41:29,390 --> 01:41:27,690

tend to stay away from those types of

2305

01:41:33,440 --> 01:41:29,400

people that are tainted by that

2306

01:41:37,040 --> 01:41:33,450

particular brush so I'm probably the

2307

01:41:39,140 --> 01:41:37,050

wrong person to ask that how about you

2308

01:41:40,940 --> 01:41:39,150

gene well you know you still have some

2309

01:41:42,380 --> 01:41:40,950

of the information posted at UFO

2310

01:41:46,340 --> 01:41:42,390

watchdog com

2311

01:41:49,490 --> 01:41:46,350

you know right Ross Meyers site and he

2312

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,500

has basically retired it we managed the

2313

01:41:53,480 --> 01:41:51,840

site for a couple of years and then he

2314

01:41:55,880 --> 01:41:53,490

asked for it back I gave it back to him

2315

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:55,890

and he never updated the material some

2316

01:42:00,110 --> 01:41:58,080

of the material he included some of the

2317

01:42:04,130 --> 01:42:00,120

material he did not include he's

2318

01:42:06,380 --> 01:42:04,140

focusing on Sean David Morton who is not

2319

01:42:07,790 --> 01:42:06,390

just somebody who was a fraud he has

2320

01:42:09,950 --> 01:42:07,800

been charged of the government with

2321

01:42:11,840 --> 01:42:09,960

soliciting fraudulent investments and

2322

01:42:12,230 --> 01:42:11,850

stuff like that so he's in a heap of

2323

01:42:14,020 --> 01:42:12,240

trouble

2324

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,030

so it's not just somebody who's

2325

01:42:20,030 --> 01:42:17,280

benevolent or benign fraud you know

2326

01:42:22,490 --> 01:42:20,040

somebody tells a funny story or a fake

2327

01:42:24,920 --> 01:42:22,500

story and you listen you say okay that's

2328

01:42:26,900 --> 01:42:24,930

a funny story as a fake story big deal

2329

01:42:29,000 --> 01:42:26,910

it's entertainment and maybe Stan

2330

01:42:31,310 --> 01:42:29,010

Romanek fits in that category he tells a

2331

01:42:33,440 --> 01:42:31,320

wacky story and you don't believe it

2332

01:42:35,930 --> 01:42:33,450

fine but he's facing legal problems now

2333

01:42:38,180 --> 01:42:35,940

which are far more serious in UFOs when

2334

01:42:40,850 --> 01:42:38,190

somebody is soliciting money for a

2335

01:42:45,080 --> 01:42:40,860

purpose and that appears to have a

2336

01:42:48,350 --> 01:42:45,090

deceptive intent it's a lot more than

2337

01:42:50,270 --> 01:42:48,360

just being a faker yeah yeah good point

2338

01:42:51,740 --> 01:42:50,280

well how about some books that have come

2339

01:42:56,300 --> 01:42:51,750

out in the last five years Jean that

2340

01:42:57,620 --> 01:42:56,310

you're particularly taken by ah I wasn't

2341

01:42:59,900 --> 01:42:57,630

prepared for this question I read the

2342

01:43:02,780 --> 01:42:59,910

question if I wasn't prepared for a lot

2343

01:43:06,860 --> 01:43:02,790

of interesting books of course the

2344

01:43:11,080 --> 01:43:06,870

crypto terrestrials from the late Mac

2345

01:43:14,540 --> 01:43:11,090

Tony's it was like the beginning of

2346

01:43:17,840 --> 01:43:14,550

something that could have been a

2347

01:43:22,160 --> 01:43:17,850

fascinating subject to discuss not at

2348

01:43:23,629 --> 01:43:22,170

the ideas original but he posted in such

2349

01:43:26,299 --> 01:43:23,639

a cogent way

2350

01:43:29,899 --> 01:43:26,309

I thought that was really good I think

2351

01:43:33,620 --> 01:43:29,909

Richard Dolan has a lot of really really

2352

01:43:36,379 --> 01:43:33,630

good books out there UFO's in the 21st

2353

01:43:37,129 --> 01:43:36,389

century mind an ancient mystery for a

2354

01:43:39,020 --> 01:43:37,139

new era

2355

01:43:40,370 --> 01:43:39,030

his most recent book we want to get him

2356

01:43:44,770 --> 01:43:40,380

on this show for that one by the way

2357

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:44,780

yeah max excellent excellent work

2358

01:43:52,069 --> 01:43:46,800

about as in-depth as you could ever

2359

01:43:55,279 --> 01:43:52,079

possibly want to be for someone newly

2360

01:43:57,169 --> 01:43:55,289

engaged in in the UFO subject but

2361

01:43:58,879 --> 01:43:57,179

there's so much in there that even if

2362

01:44:02,439 --> 01:43:58,889

you have a good working knowledge it's

2363

01:44:05,689 --> 01:44:02,449

an invaluable resource to resource tool

2364

01:44:06,799 --> 01:44:05,699

yes this is the kind of research that we

2365

01:44:09,639 --> 01:44:06,809

like somebody who's really dedicated

2366

01:44:11,509 --> 01:44:09,649

because Richard Dolan is an historian

2367

01:44:13,250 --> 01:44:11,519

who goes through a lot of this

2368

01:44:14,659 --> 01:44:13,260

information and yeah you could look over

2369

01:44:16,969 --> 01:44:14,669

some of those things he says and maybe

2370

01:44:19,639 --> 01:44:16,979

disagree with his conclusions or his

2371

01:44:23,479 --> 01:44:19,649

emphasis but you guys think here here's

2372

01:44:25,549 --> 01:44:23,489

a guy who really really devoted a heavy

2373

01:44:27,439 --> 01:44:25,559

part of his life to getting out some

2374

01:44:29,959 --> 01:44:27,449

really good information I think Nick

2375

01:44:32,299 --> 01:44:29,969

Redfern is marvelous

2376

01:44:36,649 --> 01:44:32,309

he's always coming out with great books

2377

01:44:40,040 --> 01:44:36,659

really smart ideas yeah very very funny

2378

01:44:42,319 --> 01:44:40,050

looking and he is a treasure to the

2379

01:44:44,659 --> 01:44:42,329

field you know you've got to listen to

2380

01:44:46,459 --> 01:44:44,669

him you know and he's he's till he said

2381

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:46,469

he's gonna stop writing UFO books for

2382

01:44:52,549 --> 01:44:50,880

you know for the foreseen future so that

2383

01:44:55,009 --> 01:44:52,559

would be a real loss for the field of

2384

01:44:58,189 --> 01:44:55,019

ufology he has done great work final

2385

01:45:00,189 --> 01:44:58,199

events a very intriguing book as some of

2386

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,199

his crypto books obviously very good

2387

01:45:04,580 --> 01:45:02,880

other books that have come out wonders

2388

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:04,590

in the sky by Jacques Vallee and Chris

2389

01:45:10,580 --> 01:45:06,719

are back a very very good book about pre

2390

01:45:13,489 --> 01:45:10,590

on 19th century cases or pre 20th

2391

01:45:15,649 --> 01:45:13,499

century UFO cases more favorite books

2392

01:45:18,080 --> 01:45:15,659

more questions answered on the other

2393

01:45:24,540 --> 01:45:18,090

side with Jean and Kris talking shop

2394

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:28,560

[Music]

2395

01:45:34,380 --> 01:45:31,510

free from the shackles of Corporate

2396

01:45:40,510 --> 01:45:34,390

America we're the place for independent

2397

01:45:42,130 --> 01:45:40,520

thinkers does advertising on the Genesis

2398

01:45:43,900 --> 01:45:42,140

communications radio network actually

2399

01:45:45,970 --> 01:45:43,910

bring positive results

2400

01:45:47,980 --> 01:45:45,980

let's ask Thomas Walter come freeze-dry

2401
01:45:52,690 --> 01:45:47,990
guy Thomas talk about customer service

2402
01:46:00,280 --> 01:45:52,700
at GCM and how they take care of their

2403
01:46:01,570 --> 01:46:00,290
customers the bottom line if you'd like

2404
01:46:03,490 --> 01:46:01,580
to experience unbelievable customer

2405
01:46:06,190 --> 01:46:03,500
service call li wicked Houser at eight

2406
01:46:09,340 --> 01:46:06,200
seven seven nine nine six four three two

2407
01:46:10,780 --> 01:46:09,350
seven extension 1:07 hi this is Ted

2408
01:46:12,820 --> 01:46:10,790
Anderson have you ever wondered why

2409
01:46:14,830 --> 01:46:12,830
banks stock workers investment advisors

2410
01:46:17,230 --> 01:46:14,840
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2411
01:46:18,970 --> 01:46:17,240
available since 1986 yet the financial

2412
01:46:20,320 --> 01:46:18,980
industry won't recognize the value of

2413
01:46:22,300 --> 01:46:20,330

gold for your retirement

2414

01:46:24,460 --> 01:46:22,310

gold has outperformed paper investments

2415

01:46:26,580 --> 01:46:24,470

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2416

01:46:29,920 --> 01:46:26,590

to have gold for your retirement call

2417

01:46:54,270 --> 01:46:29,930

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2418

01:47:15,070 --> 01:47:13,060

806-853-9949 to learn how I can help you

2419

01:47:16,960 --> 01:47:15,080

you know your IRS debt will not go away

2420

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:16,970

by itself but you don't have to live in

2421

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:17,840

fear anymore

2422

01:47:22,660 --> 01:47:20,480

call 803 four six six eight two nine

2423

01:47:24,670 --> 01:47:22,670

learn how I can help you eliminate wage

2424

01:47:26,530 --> 01:47:24,680

at Bank levies release tax liens and

2425

01:47:28,210 --> 01:47:26,540

negotiate a settlement with the IRS that

2426
01:47:28,810 --> 01:47:28,220
will put your tax nightmare behind you

2427
01:47:32,920 --> 01:47:28,820
forever

2428
01:47:34,479 --> 01:47:32,930
call 834 no tax or go to tax help

2429
01:47:50,020 --> 01:47:34,489
online.com

2430
01:47:54,970 --> 01:47:50,030
to to the para cast the gold standard of

2431
01:47:57,450 --> 01:47:54,980
paranormal radio and now here's James

2432
01:48:00,360 --> 01:47:57,460
Steinberg

2433
01:48:02,860 --> 01:48:00,370
[Music]

2434
01:48:05,890 --> 01:48:02,870
with Jeana and Chris on the para cast

2435
01:48:08,140 --> 01:48:05,900
talking shop gene in recovery mode I

2436
01:48:10,479 --> 01:48:08,150
don't know how I'm going on here but

2437
01:48:12,190 --> 01:48:10,489
we're trying to cope with it I mean it's

2438
01:48:15,820 --> 01:48:12,200

not like a serious illness but you know

2439

01:48:18,190 --> 01:48:15,830

you get these bugs and they really bug

2440

01:48:19,720 --> 01:48:18,200

you without going into details anyway

2441

01:48:21,550 --> 01:48:19,730

we're answering your questions we were

2442

01:48:23,200 --> 01:48:21,560

talking about interesting books I think

2443

01:48:24,850 --> 01:48:23,210

if you looked at the schedule of the

2444

01:48:27,310 --> 01:48:24,860

power cast for the last five or six

2445

01:48:29,680 --> 01:48:27,320

years and you'll see a lot of compelling

2446

01:48:32,890 --> 01:48:29,690

books in there they're definitely worth

2447

01:48:36,190 --> 01:48:32,900

looking at like dolan again with bryce

2448

01:48:40,240 --> 01:48:36,200

able after disclosure what happens if we

2449

01:48:42,100 --> 01:48:40,250

reveal that Earth is being visited by ET

2450

01:48:45,340 --> 01:48:42,110

again maybe we don't believe that's a

2451

01:48:47,920 --> 01:48:45,350

possibility but saying it is how is our

2452

01:48:49,720 --> 01:48:47,930

society impact so that's a pretty

2453

01:48:51,160 --> 01:48:49,730

fascinating book lot of really good

2454

01:48:53,530 --> 01:48:51,170

books out there the problem is here

2455

01:48:56,320 --> 01:48:53,540

which is always always unfortunate is

2456

01:48:58,959 --> 01:48:56,330

that most of these books get limited

2457

01:49:02,200 --> 01:48:58,969

distribution even from a major publisher

2458

01:49:04,060 --> 01:49:02,210

limited publicity and people don't hear

2459

01:49:07,120 --> 01:49:04,070

about like the UFO book from Leslie

2460

01:49:09,490 --> 01:49:07,130

Kahne that's one of the rare books which

2461

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:09,500

had lots of co-authors lots of people

2462

01:49:15,729 --> 01:49:12,800

who wrote material for it that gave you

2463

01:49:18,910 --> 01:49:15,739

a scientific case for the reality of

2464

01:49:21,340 --> 01:49:18,920

UFOs from military officers really

2465

01:49:23,530 --> 01:49:21,350

serious people a number of people work

2466

01:49:27,280 --> 01:49:23,540

with Leslie to produce probably one of

2467

01:49:29,979 --> 01:49:27,290

the more compelling mainstream cases for

2468

01:49:33,580 --> 01:49:29,989

UFO reality and as I said it was a

2469

01:49:35,170 --> 01:49:33,590

best-seller no silent invasion the UFO

2470

01:49:37,920 --> 01:49:35,180

Bigfoot connection by Stan Gordon

2471

01:49:39,970 --> 01:49:37,930

excellent book that is not well known I

2472

01:49:43,000 --> 01:49:39,980

recommend it highly

2473

01:49:46,120 --> 01:49:43,010

and Robert Hastings book UFOs and nukes

2474

01:49:47,980 --> 01:49:46,130

I mean talk about a major work that just

2475

01:49:50,770 --> 01:49:47,990

is so meticulously

2476

01:49:52,960 --> 01:49:50,780

and documented and sourced in reference

2477

01:49:55,150 --> 01:49:52,970

to a very very good book there's a

2478

01:49:56,890 --> 01:49:55,160

number of them out there and I'm hoping

2479

01:49:59,800 --> 01:49:56,900

that my new books talking to heard will

2480

01:50:02,530 --> 01:49:59,810

be accounted among those important books

2481

01:50:05,530 --> 01:50:02,540

that have come out recently there is a

2482

01:50:07,600 --> 01:50:05,540

bit of UFO stuff in there it's almost

2483

01:50:10,690 --> 01:50:07,610

impossible in the mutilation field to

2484

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:10,700

ignore that particular aspect of the

2485

01:50:16,120 --> 01:50:13,360

mystery which is only an aspect I must

2486

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:16,130

stress vast majority cases do not

2487

01:50:21,550 --> 01:50:19,040

feature UFOs contrary to what some other

2488

01:50:25,210 --> 01:50:21,560

researchers might have you believe but I

2489

01:50:27,760 --> 01:50:25,220

think we are seeing some interesting new

2490

01:50:30,340 --> 01:50:27,770

approaches to subject matter I think

2491

01:50:33,160 --> 01:50:30,350

we're seeing as people starting to look

2492

01:50:35,740 --> 01:50:33,170

at things from new and and in compelling

2493

01:50:39,520 --> 01:50:35,750

ways and I I really applaud this

2494

01:50:42,090 --> 01:50:39,530

particular direction if it's real that

2495

01:50:46,030 --> 01:50:42,100

we're seeing with alternative views

2496

01:50:49,020 --> 01:50:46,040

Micah Hanks his book magic myth in the

2497

01:50:52,270 --> 01:50:49,030

molecule and also the the UFO

2498

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:52,280

singularity book very interesting his

2499

01:50:57,220 --> 01:50:54,560

new book on the ghost rockets I think is

2500

01:51:00,640 --> 01:50:57,230

important we've never really seen a book

2501
01:51:03,970 --> 01:51:00,650
on the nineteen mid-1940s wave in Sweden

2502
01:51:06,670 --> 01:51:03,980
and Northern Europe of the the ghost

2503
01:51:09,670 --> 01:51:06,680
rockets another very good book so there

2504
01:51:13,960 --> 01:51:09,680
are some books out there I suggest

2505
01:51:16,300 --> 01:51:13,970
starting by going to the para cast forum

2506
01:51:18,580 --> 01:51:16,310
dr. para cast calm the thread that says

2507
01:51:20,170 --> 01:51:18,590
what are you reading there's a number of

2508
01:51:23,200 --> 01:51:20,180
good titles that have been suggested by

2509
01:51:25,240 --> 01:51:23,210
posters there many of which I would

2510
01:51:27,490 --> 01:51:25,250
recommend as well and remember these

2511
01:51:29,920 --> 01:51:27,500
books are not getting mainstream

2512
01:51:32,200 --> 01:51:29,930
distribution so you have to kind of look

2513
01:51:34,300 --> 01:51:32,210

for them they're not gonna be always at

2514

01:51:36,700 --> 01:51:34,310

your Barnes & Noble store you have to

2515

01:51:40,270 --> 01:51:36,710

search for them at Amazon for example or

2516

01:51:43,870 --> 01:51:40,280

better listen to the power cast no well

2517

01:51:46,900 --> 01:51:43,880

here's one from this V High folk who's a

2518

01:51:49,450 --> 01:51:46,910

longtime poster at forum dr. Peric ascom

2519

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,460

he's a good guy I like him he's just

2520

01:51:55,870 --> 01:51:51,920

passed the twelve hundred and fifty a

2521

01:51:59,979 --> 01:51:55,880

message hurdle and he wants to know what

2522

01:52:01,959 --> 01:51:59,989

do you think Rick dyers antics

2523

01:52:03,609 --> 01:52:01,969

I was gonna go up to Flagstaff and see

2524

01:52:06,250 --> 01:52:03,619

this thing and and I guess they

2525

01:52:09,100 --> 01:52:06,260

cancelled it just the day before when

2526

01:52:12,040 --> 01:52:09,110

some very negative publicity came out of

2527

01:52:14,799 --> 01:52:12,050

San Antonio and other places I think you

2528

01:52:17,770 --> 01:52:14,809

know that you talk about frauds he would

2529

01:52:20,379 --> 01:52:17,780

be up there as a candidate based on his

2530

01:52:23,799 --> 01:52:20,389

history with the gorilla suit and the

2531

01:52:25,479 --> 01:52:23,809

pig entrails in the frozen freezer chest

2532

01:52:27,879 --> 01:52:25,489

from a number of years back and now he's

2533

01:52:30,279 --> 01:52:27,889

going around with this supposed a dead

2534

01:52:33,459 --> 01:52:30,289

bit Bigfoot that I think people like

2535

01:52:35,890 --> 01:52:33,469

that should be you know outed as frauds

2536

01:52:37,149 --> 01:52:35,900

if they are not saying they are but if

2537

01:52:39,729 --> 01:52:37,159

they are frauds I think they should be

2538

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:39,739

out and I think be prosecuted I think

2539

01:52:45,729 --> 01:52:42,320

that they do way more harm than good I

2540

01:52:48,040 --> 01:52:45,739

think that people that knowingly promote

2541

01:52:51,160 --> 01:52:48,050

fraudulent videos on the Internet

2542

01:52:52,089 --> 01:52:51,170

should be held accountable I think it's

2543

01:52:54,250 --> 01:52:52,099

a major problem

2544

01:52:56,319 --> 01:52:54,260

it's mudding up the field way more than

2545

01:52:58,239 --> 01:52:56,329

it needs to be it's already confusing

2546

01:53:00,399 --> 01:52:58,249

too muddy enough without the

2547

01:53:02,680 --> 01:53:00,409

interjection of known fraudulent

2548

01:53:04,720 --> 01:53:02,690

material I just have no patience for it

2549

01:53:08,160 --> 01:53:04,730

well obviously the argument material is

2550

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,170

not something that you can go ahead and

2551
01:53:14,770 --> 01:53:11,360
prosecute somebody before really I know

2552
01:53:18,100 --> 01:53:14,780
but I I think the at least maybe but

2553
01:53:20,770 --> 01:53:18,110
public stocks put them in stocks and

2554
01:53:24,189 --> 01:53:20,780
supply tomatoes and other rotten fruit

2555
01:53:26,890 --> 01:53:24,199
to throw at them something to shame them

2556
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,900
into doing the right thing hey some

2557
01:53:31,359 --> 01:53:29,119
people just have no no morals no

2558
01:53:33,339 --> 01:53:31,369
scruples and I have no time for that I

2559
01:53:36,549 --> 01:53:33,349
really don't really ticks me off

2560
01:53:39,120 --> 01:53:36,559
actually no I wanted to go up there and

2561
01:53:43,029 --> 01:53:39,130
really dog the guy and woof woof

2562
01:53:44,739 --> 01:53:43,039
yeah woof what okay here's one from

2563
01:53:48,279 --> 01:53:44,749

myself

2564

01:53:52,000 --> 01:53:48,289

that's the Avatar name he joined April

2565

01:53:53,709 --> 01:53:52,010

5th 2013 sixty-one messages posted he

2566

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:53,719

would like me to explain after all the

2567

01:53:57,339 --> 01:53:55,280

first-hand experiences I've had with the

2568

01:54:01,810 --> 01:53:57,349

paranormal what exactly I think is going

2569

01:54:03,129 --> 01:54:01,820

on regarding mankind in reality he says

2570

01:54:04,899 --> 01:54:03,139

I know that sounds complicated but

2571

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:04,909

answering any terms you'd like we all

2572

01:54:08,919 --> 01:54:05,840

know chris has had first-hand

2573

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:08,929

experiences with the unexplained he's

2574

01:54:12,209 --> 01:54:10,639

also in ticketless respected researcher

2575

01:54:14,129 --> 01:54:12,219

blah blah blah and what

2576

01:54:15,979 --> 01:54:14,139

my bottom line well I've said it many

2577

01:54:18,089 --> 01:54:15,989

times I think we need to exhaust all

2578

01:54:21,959 --> 01:54:18,099

potential closed system answers before

2579

01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:21,969

we jump off planet number one eliminate

2580

01:54:29,040 --> 01:54:25,840

all of the possible scenarios if

2581

01:54:32,399 --> 01:54:29,050

possible that could be earth bound in

2582

01:54:35,489 --> 01:54:32,409

some way shape or form I kind of already

2583

01:54:37,080 --> 01:54:35,499

answered this before but I think mankind

2584

01:54:39,719 --> 01:54:37,090

is headed down a slippery slope right

2585

01:54:42,509 --> 01:54:39,729

now and I think reality is is is

2586

01:54:45,239 --> 01:54:42,519

becoming tenuous in many ways I think

2587

01:54:47,850 --> 01:54:45,249

we're you know if things keep going

2588

01:54:49,680 --> 01:54:47,860

politically in so socially the way they

2589

01:54:53,870 --> 01:54:49,690

are I think where we're really headed

2590

01:54:56,910 --> 01:54:53,880

for trouble and I think the more dire

2591

01:54:59,040 --> 01:54:56,920

things like water food quality of food

2592

01:55:00,660 --> 01:54:59,050

health the more dire those things are

2593

01:55:02,160 --> 01:55:00,670

the less likely it is that people are

2594

01:55:05,279 --> 01:55:02,170

going to give a hoot about anything

2595

01:55:07,049 --> 01:55:05,289

other than just survival and that does

2596

01:55:09,689 --> 01:55:07,059

not bode well for subjects like we cover

2597

01:55:12,089 --> 01:55:09,699

here on the podcast so we need to get

2598

01:55:13,410 --> 01:55:12,099

our own house in order before we think

2599

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:13,420

that the benevolent space brothers are

2600

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:14,800

going to come and solve all our problems

2601
01:55:20,549 --> 01:55:18,400
and that's what I've always said I will

2602
01:55:23,819 --> 01:55:20,559
always say that and until I'm proven

2603
01:55:25,950 --> 01:55:23,829
wrong but that's kind of my bottom line

2604
01:55:29,160 --> 01:55:25,960
and I think that there is aspects of

2605
01:55:32,339 --> 01:55:29,170
reality that that ancient peoples

2606
01:55:36,089 --> 01:55:32,349
possibly knew in terms of geometric

2607
01:55:39,089 --> 01:55:36,099
telluric capabilities and knowledge of

2608
01:55:42,239 --> 01:55:39,099
energy systems that that you know maybe

2609
01:55:44,609 --> 01:55:42,249
Nikola Tesla kind of had a leg up on for

2610
01:55:47,129 --> 01:55:44,619
instance I think there's a lot that

2611
01:55:50,069 --> 01:55:47,139
academia and science is holding us back

2612
01:55:51,390 --> 01:55:50,079
from learning because of of the rigidity

2613
01:55:55,140 --> 01:55:51,400

of the scientific and academic

2614

01:55:57,149 --> 01:55:55,150

communities that's a problem I think we

2615

01:56:02,399 --> 01:55:57,159

need more open-minded scientists willing

2616

01:56:04,739 --> 01:56:02,409

to to look at some of these more

2617

01:56:08,160 --> 01:56:04,749

sensational you know aspects of reality

2618

01:56:10,100 --> 01:56:08,170

based research and I think it's all a

2619

01:56:12,899 --> 01:56:10,110

moot point though if we continue

2620

01:56:15,299 --> 01:56:12,909

spreading our resources around the world

2621

01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:15,309

here you know from America and and

2622

01:56:21,509 --> 01:56:18,159

dabbling and foreign affairs that we

2623

01:56:23,280 --> 01:56:21,519

shouldn't be trying to to circumvent or

2624

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,290

subvert

2625

01:56:28,590 --> 01:56:25,840

I think we need to get our own house in

2626

01:56:32,130 --> 01:56:28,600

order I think the the political systems

2627

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:32,140

are really having problems in the

2628

01:56:41,910 --> 01:56:37,840

Western world especially in if the 1% is

2629

01:56:44,490 --> 01:56:41,920

not careful the 99% are going to go nuts

2630

01:56:46,860 --> 01:56:44,500

and that does not bode well for anybody

2631

01:56:49,140 --> 01:56:46,870

so you know when you see the Department

2632

01:56:50,760 --> 01:56:49,150

of Homeland Security getting millions

2633

01:56:52,440 --> 01:56:50,770

and millions of rounds of hollow-point

2634

01:56:55,140 --> 01:56:52,450

ammunition and other things that are

2635

01:56:57,780 --> 01:56:55,150

being blasted around on the internet and

2636

01:57:01,500 --> 01:56:57,790

elsewhere it's it's troubling what do

2637

01:57:04,080 --> 01:57:01,510

you think Jane I think we can always

2638

01:57:05,580 --> 01:57:04,090

come back and say gee isn't the world

2639

01:57:06,270 --> 01:57:05,590

going to hell and what were you going to

2640

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,280

do about it

2641

01:57:10,440 --> 01:57:07,840

but right now I think our biggest

2642

01:57:13,140 --> 01:57:10,450

problem would be the corporation's who

2643

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,150

control everything they control the news

2644

01:57:17,730 --> 01:57:15,280

media they control the government by

2645

01:57:20,850 --> 01:57:17,740

dint of the fact that they donate to

2646

01:57:23,490 --> 01:57:20,860

candidates and the candidates cannot win

2647

01:57:25,950 --> 01:57:23,500

elections without adhering the corporate

2648

01:57:28,860 --> 01:57:25,960

interests and that's not Republican and

2649

01:57:31,410 --> 01:57:28,870

Democrat it's both we got more to say

2650

01:57:37,730 --> 01:57:31,420

with Gene and Kris talking shop you're

2651

01:57:44,340 --> 01:57:40,860

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2652

01:57:47,280 --> 01:57:44,350

a slow web hosting provider well check

2653

01:57:50,520 --> 01:57:47,290

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2654

01:57:55,110 --> 01:57:50,530

fast Swift server platform they even

2655

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:55,120

have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2656

01:58:01,080 --> 01:57:58,000

the competition ready to give you or

2657

01:58:03,150 --> 01:58:01,090

sign a speed boost well tell you what

2658

01:58:04,650 --> 01:58:03,160

neighbors head on over to a to

2659

01:58:09,120 --> 01:58:04,660

hosting.com

2660

01:58:11,850 --> 01:58:09,130

that's a - that's number two a2 hosting

2661

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:11,860

com check out their prime hosting

2662

01:58:17,640 --> 01:58:14,560

account and get this neighbors they're

2663

01:58:19,980 --> 01:58:17,650

even giving you an exclusive twenty five

2664

01:58:22,350 --> 01:58:19,990

percent off discount for all our

2665

01:58:24,900 --> 01:58:22,360

listeners twenty five percent

2666

01:58:30,210 --> 01:58:24,910

and remember their guru crew support

2667

01:58:32,700 --> 01:58:30,220

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2668

01:58:35,100 --> 01:58:32,710

to answer any of your questions now to

2669

01:58:38,430 --> 01:58:35,110

get the discount use the coupon code

2670

01:58:40,680 --> 01:58:38,440

gene when you check out quantitative

2671

01:58:43,050 --> 01:58:40,690

easing unemployment at depression levels

2672

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:43,060

Europe financial system falling apart

2673

01:58:47,760 --> 01:58:45,280

China getting out of US Treasuries at

2674

01:58:49,590 --> 01:58:47,770

the end of 2008 the time of tarp the

2675

01:58:52,800 --> 01:58:49,600

national debt was at eleven trillion

2676
01:58:55,080 --> 01:58:52,810
gold trading around \$850 per ounce close

2677
01:58:57,420 --> 01:58:55,090
to 2012 the national debt exceeded

2678
01:58:59,370 --> 01:58:57,430
sixteen point four trillion goal doubled

2679
01:59:00,810 --> 01:58:59,380
a sixteen hundred dollars promise the

2680
01:59:03,150 --> 01:59:00,820
twenty trillion threshold for the

2681
01:59:04,860 --> 01:59:03,160
national debt is inevitable politicians

2682
01:59:07,410 --> 01:59:04,870
in Washington have a ferocious appetite

2683
01:59:09,630 --> 01:59:07,420
for spending and stimulus what's worse a

2684
01:59:11,520 --> 01:59:09,640
printing press to finance a hundred

2685
01:59:13,440 --> 01:59:11,530
years ago we had a gold standard to

2686
01:59:15,420 --> 01:59:13,450
limit this madness but now you have to

2687
01:59:17,520 --> 01:59:15,430
adopt your own gold standard don't be

2688
01:59:19,980 --> 01:59:17,530

fooled with paper promises get Midas

2689

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:19,990

resources ten reasons to buy gold free

2690

01:59:54,530 --> 01:59:52,760

or lurks soldiers love LARP rations

2691

01:59:56,600 --> 01:59:54,540

they're lightweight and easy to carry

2692

01:59:59,380 --> 01:59:56,610

easy to prepare by just adding water

2693

02:00:01,880 --> 01:59:59,390

easy to enjoy because they taste great

2694

02:00:04,220 --> 02:00:01,890

civilians love lips is a solution for

2695

02:00:05,890 --> 02:00:04,230

emergency preparedness and recreational

2696

02:00:09,080 --> 02:00:05,900

activities with limited storage space

2697

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,090

such as hiking climbing sailing or RV

2698

02:00:15,140 --> 02:00:12,000

travel veteran-owned free strike guy is

2699

02:00:18,050 --> 02:00:15,150

your exclusive source for this 2013 US

2700

02:00:20,420 --> 02:00:18,060

military overrun long on nutrition these

2701
02:00:22,520 --> 02:00:20,430
delicious entrees have a long shelf life

2702
02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:22,530
lasting decades but this rare

2703
02:00:26,270 --> 02:00:25,440
opportunity this limited supply will not

2704
02:00:28,880 --> 02:00:26,280
last long

2705
02:00:31,400 --> 02:00:28,890
you have to act now call eight six six

2706
02:00:33,950 --> 02:00:31,410
four zero four three six six three eight

2707
02:00:36,560 --> 02:00:33,960
six six four zero for food or log on now

2708
02:00:40,970 --> 02:00:36,570
to freeze-dry guide.com freeze-dry

2709
02:00:42,770 --> 02:00:40,980
guy.com question could too many GMO

2710
02:00:45,530 --> 02:00:42,780
foods and toxins be overloading your

2711
02:00:47,810 --> 02:00:45,540
digestive and immune systems answer yes

2712
02:00:50,030 --> 02:00:47,820
if you're searching for a powerful detox

2713
02:00:53,210 --> 02:00:50,040

that's gentle enough to use everyday use

2714

02:00:55,460 --> 02:00:53,220

Pro em1 from Terry Gannicus Pro em1 is a

2715

02:00:57,500 --> 02:00:55,470

powerful liquid probiotic that uses good

2716

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,510

bacteria to suppress pathogens and

2717

02:01:01,550 --> 02:00:59,760

gently eliminate toxins from your body a

2718

02:01:03,530 --> 02:01:01,560

healthy digestive system will cleanse

2719

02:01:05,630 --> 02:01:03,540

and remove toxins support weight loss

2720

02:01:07,310 --> 02:01:05,640

improve absorption of food nutrients and

2721

02:01:09,800 --> 02:01:07,320

aid in controlling yeast and other

2722

02:01:11,690 --> 02:01:09,810

infections pro-am one is made with only

2723

02:01:13,730 --> 02:01:11,700

non-gmo and certified organic

2724

02:01:16,370 --> 02:01:13,740

ingredients has no preservatives and

2725

02:01:18,050 --> 02:01:16,380

it's dairy soy wheat and gluten-free Pro

2726
02:01:18,620 --> 02:01:18,060
iam one is the key to your digestive

2727
02:01:21,110 --> 02:01:18,630
health

2728
02:01:25,220 --> 02:01:21,120
Porter Pro iam one daily probiotic lens

2729
02:01:29,690 --> 02:01:25,230
at Tarragona comm spelled ter AGA and IX

2730
02:01:31,370 --> 02:01:29,700
com or call toll free 866 369 3 6 7 8

2731
02:01:33,290 --> 02:01:31,380
that's eight six six three six nine

2732
02:01:35,600 --> 02:01:33,300
three six seven eight also available

2733
02:01:39,529 --> 02:01:35,610
through Amazon Prime pro-am one from

2734
02:01:44,419 --> 02:01:42,410
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2735
02:01:48,350 --> 02:01:44,429
comment or question about the para cast

2736
02:01:51,859 --> 02:01:48,360
sent it to news at the para cast com

2737
02:01:53,839 --> 02:01:51,869
that's news at the para cast calm and

2738
02:01:57,160 --> 02:01:53,849

don't forget to visit our famous para

2739

02:02:02,419 --> 02:01:57,170

cast community forums at forum dot the

2740

02:02:05,569 --> 02:02:02,429

podcast.com so corporate control was

2741

02:02:08,479 --> 02:02:05,579

fascism no okay so we can say for

2742

02:02:10,549 --> 02:02:08,489

example that Obama is the fascist

2743

02:02:13,549 --> 02:02:10,559

Marxist communist whatever you think of

2744

02:02:16,339 --> 02:02:13,559

him it doesn't matter the point is here

2745

02:02:19,790 --> 02:02:16,349

isn't it strange how except for a few

2746

02:02:22,759 --> 02:02:19,800

minor things the situation in Washington

2747

02:02:25,370 --> 02:02:22,769

doesn't really change from year to year

2748

02:02:27,620 --> 02:02:25,380

I mean we put Obama in there he does a

2749

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:27,630

lot of things Bush would have done even

2750

02:02:33,140 --> 02:02:30,840

this controversial health care act was

2751
02:02:34,939 --> 02:02:33,150
developed by the Republicans the

2752
02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:34,949
Heritage Foundation back in nineteen

2753
02:02:41,689 --> 02:02:37,440
eighty nine and as I as I recall they

2754
02:02:43,759 --> 02:02:41,699
actually wanted to have George HW Bush

2755
02:02:46,939 --> 02:02:43,769
introduced it but then they had the

2756
02:02:49,459 --> 02:02:46,949
first Iraq war so didn't happen but

2757
02:02:50,839 --> 02:02:49,469
think about that so where's the

2758
02:02:53,600 --> 02:02:50,849
difference you know they can say all

2759
02:02:55,850 --> 02:02:53,610
sorts of things now it doesn't work the

2760
02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:55,860
website was bad and all this nonsense

2761
02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:00,239
it's a Republican idea and what is the

2762
02:03:04,459 --> 02:03:02,159
difference anymore between Democrats and

2763
02:03:07,310 --> 02:03:04,469

Republicans most of the claims of

2764

02:03:10,879 --> 02:03:07,320

difference are probably exaggerated yeah

2765

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:10,889

I agree it's but each one is a side of

2766

02:03:17,390 --> 02:03:13,679

the same tarnished coin of the

2767

02:03:19,310 --> 02:03:17,400

plutocracy so that's the problem the

2768

02:03:22,910 --> 02:03:19,320

biggest problem of all is how do we deal

2769

02:03:26,540 --> 02:03:22,920

with that how do we prevent where that

2770

02:03:30,979 --> 02:03:26,550

leads to no I mean what does that movie

2771

02:03:32,750 --> 02:03:30,989

with it was called a Lyceum right yeah

2772

02:03:35,359 --> 02:03:32,760

it was just out this earlier this year

2773

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:35,369

when Matt Damon and Jodie Foster Matt

2774

02:03:40,879 --> 02:03:38,400

Damon Jodie Foster Lyceum and what they

2775

02:03:43,100 --> 02:03:40,889

did is they separated the so-called

2776

02:03:46,399 --> 02:03:43,110

one-percent rich class from everyone

2777

02:03:49,310 --> 02:03:46,409

else and they put him up in the sky in a

2778

02:03:52,339 --> 02:03:49,320

floating or flying city and left all the

2779

02:03:53,010 --> 02:03:52,349

other people to fend for themselves and

2780

02:03:56,010 --> 02:03:53,020

you

2781

02:03:57,630 --> 02:03:56,020

that's not gonna happen we need et if

2782

02:04:02,310 --> 02:03:57,640

there's an ET out there we sure as heck

2783

02:04:06,060 --> 02:04:02,320

need him or her or it it is headed

2784

02:04:08,070 --> 02:04:06,070

towards that extreme separation between

2785

02:04:10,740 --> 02:04:08,080

the haves and have-nots or the haves and

2786

02:04:14,730 --> 02:04:10,750

everybody else I should say I agree well

2787

02:04:16,410 --> 02:04:14,740

let's move on to more uplifting topics

2788

02:04:18,750 --> 02:04:16,420

here that's that's pretty much of a

2789

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,760

downer sorry about that

2790

02:04:23,880 --> 02:04:21,280

but we're gonna move on here's one from

2791

02:04:27,680 --> 02:04:23,890

OS prime Jean who's been a member at

2792

02:04:30,630 --> 02:04:27,690

forum dr. Peric ascom since June of 2013

2793

02:04:32,220 --> 02:04:30,640

and he has a very interesting question I

2794

02:04:34,860 --> 02:04:32,230

don't really think there's an answer to

2795

02:04:36,300 --> 02:04:34,870

it but I'll pose it anyway to both you

2796

02:04:38,010 --> 02:04:36,310

guys what do you think will finally

2797

02:04:39,780 --> 02:04:38,020

satisfy the curiosity of those

2798

02:04:42,650 --> 02:04:39,790

interested in the subjects of ufology

2799

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,660

the paranormal or even cryptozoology I

2800

02:04:47,130 --> 02:04:44,800

assume the confirmation from Uncle Sam

2801
02:04:49,560 --> 02:04:47,140
is the obvious answer which I disagree

2802
02:04:51,060 --> 02:04:49,570
but then again a lot of people

2803
02:04:54,330 --> 02:04:51,070
interested in these subjects don't seem

2804
02:04:56,220 --> 02:04:54,340
to believe the man isn't that the truth

2805
02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,230
you know just raise an interesting point

2806
02:05:01,230 --> 02:04:58,480
let me take it to a logical conclusion

2807
02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:01,240
okay we don't believe our government we

2808
02:05:04,200 --> 02:05:02,800
have no faith in the government we don't

2809
02:05:05,640 --> 02:05:04,210
believe the president we don't believe

2810
02:05:08,760 --> 02:05:05,650
the Democrats we don't believe the

2811
02:05:11,370 --> 02:05:08,770
Republican Party tomorrow if Obama said

2812
02:05:13,410 --> 02:05:11,380
we're being visited by ET we don't know

2813
02:05:16,140 --> 02:05:13,420

what their intentions are towards us so

2814

02:05:19,020 --> 02:05:16,150

far they've not indicated any evidence

2815

02:05:21,720 --> 02:05:19,030

of hostility if he said that I'd say if

2816

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:21,730

he did a Gallup poll that minute a large

2817

02:05:24,690 --> 02:05:23,440

portion of the people in this country

2818

02:05:26,970 --> 02:05:24,700

and around the world would disbelieve

2819

02:05:28,440 --> 02:05:26,980

him they think he's lying he's trying to

2820

02:05:30,300 --> 02:05:28,450

do something to cover up the problems of

2821

02:05:33,930 --> 02:05:30,310

Obamacare or the economy of something

2822

02:05:37,650 --> 02:05:33,940

you can't win for losing scenarios so I

2823

02:05:39,960 --> 02:05:37,660

agree that you know I won I don't think

2824

02:05:42,150 --> 02:05:39,970

disclosure by the government is ever

2825

02:05:45,480 --> 02:05:42,160

gonna happen in the way that Steven

2826

02:05:48,320 --> 02:05:45,490

Bassett and others would idealize it I

2827

02:05:51,240 --> 02:05:48,330

think that most of this type of this

2828

02:05:52,740 --> 02:05:51,250

material that needs to be disclosed to

2829

02:05:55,590 --> 02:05:52,750

those folks is in the private sector

2830

02:05:57,660 --> 02:05:55,600

number one so it's out of reach of the

2831

02:05:59,790 --> 02:05:57,670

government I think in many ways and it's

2832

02:06:03,690 --> 02:05:59,800

plausible deniability it's set up very

2833

02:06:05,040 --> 02:06:03,700

very craftily well he goes on OS prime

2834

02:06:06,330 --> 02:06:05,050

goes on and says are we setting

2835

02:06:08,250 --> 02:06:06,340

ourselves up just to

2836

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,260

continue I guess is what he's saying for

2837

02:06:11,550 --> 02:06:10,239

an eternal battle of truth his

2838

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:11,560

scientific evidence more than enough

2839

02:06:16,320 --> 02:06:13,840

proof if so do we investigate those

2840

02:06:19,470 --> 02:06:16,330

analyzing data maybe they work for

2841

02:06:21,780 --> 02:06:19,480

Bigelow at some time well you know again

2842

02:06:24,180 --> 02:06:21,790

it's you know it's a treadmill it's

2843

02:06:26,510 --> 02:06:24,190

three steps forward two steps back I

2844

02:06:32,240 --> 02:06:26,520

think there will always be mysteries I

2845

02:06:35,580 --> 02:06:32,250

think we'll never get a full answer or

2846

02:06:37,620 --> 02:06:35,590

have all the answers that would satisfy

2847

02:06:40,740 --> 02:06:37,630

our curiosity I think humans by their

2848

02:06:43,470 --> 02:06:40,750

very nature need things to be curious

2849

02:06:47,100 --> 02:06:43,480

about whether it's who's going to win

2850

02:06:49,200 --> 02:06:47,110

the football game next week or whether

2851
02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:49,210
their neighbors actually gonna go out

2852
02:06:53,609 --> 02:06:51,520
with that guy and Miriam I mean we all

2853
02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:53,619
are curious about how things are going

2854
02:06:58,919 --> 02:06:57,040
to turn out so it's just started by by

2855
02:07:01,560 --> 02:06:58,929
our nature which is very curious animals

2856
02:07:03,839 --> 02:07:01,570
so I think that aspect of it will always

2857
02:07:05,550 --> 02:07:03,849
be there I think the more we know the

2858
02:07:07,890 --> 02:07:05,560
more questions we're going to have and

2859
02:07:11,790 --> 02:07:07,900
the less we're gonna realize that we

2860
02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:11,800
really even though we were learning more

2861
02:07:17,850 --> 02:07:15,040
and more we realized that we know less

2862
02:07:19,439 --> 02:07:17,860
and less so it's always gonna be that

2863
02:07:21,870 --> 02:07:19,449

way I don't think that'll ever change

2864

02:07:24,410 --> 02:07:21,880

do you consider than the UFO field to be

2865

02:07:27,140 --> 02:07:24,420

a moving target as we discover something

2866

02:07:29,760 --> 02:07:27,150

something renders that information

2867

02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:29,770

inoperative inaccurate or takes us

2868

02:07:34,859 --> 02:07:32,800

further somewhere who knows you know you

2869

02:07:38,040 --> 02:07:34,869

know I think in some cases sense the

2870

02:07:40,290 --> 02:07:38,050

word yeah but not always he goes on a

2871

02:07:41,760 --> 02:07:40,300

couple more tangents what ever happened

2872

02:07:43,439 --> 02:07:41,770

to the idea of getting a psychic to do

2873

02:07:45,649 --> 02:07:43,449

some sort of reading on the show I still

2874

02:07:48,689 --> 02:07:45,659

want to do that I have somebody in mind

2875

02:07:49,379 --> 02:07:48,699

to do that I think the time might be

2876

02:07:51,870 --> 02:07:49,389

right gene

2877

02:07:53,339 --> 02:07:51,880

to get her on the show what we'll do is

2878

02:07:55,470 --> 02:07:53,349

we'll announce the actual time of the

2879

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:55,480

taping we'll field some calls during the

2880

02:08:01,439 --> 02:07:58,239

taping session and we will record the

2881

02:08:02,760 --> 02:08:01,449

results of those interactions and she's

2882

02:08:05,520 --> 02:08:02,770

more than willing to do it she's very

2883

02:08:06,810 --> 02:08:05,530

confident you know her abilities I think

2884

02:08:09,629 --> 02:08:06,820

it's a great idea I think it'd be a very

2885

02:08:12,450 --> 02:08:09,639

popular show when are we doing another

2886

02:08:13,439 --> 02:08:12,460

roundtable Jane with our listeners we

2887

02:08:14,939 --> 02:08:13,449

haven't done one of those in a while

2888

02:08:17,640 --> 02:08:14,949

that's something that we should also

2889

02:08:20,160 --> 02:08:17,650

consider well next week we have dr.

2890

02:08:22,290 --> 02:08:20,170

Joseph Ferrell booked right

2891

02:08:24,150 --> 02:08:22,300

the week after that possibly will have

2892

02:08:26,130 --> 02:08:24,160

you on to talk about stalking the herd

2893

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,140

but maybe then we'll have a listener

2894

02:08:31,230 --> 02:08:28,000

roundtable to question you

2895

02:08:33,630 --> 02:08:31,240

oh that would be good that'd be fine

2896

02:08:37,980 --> 02:08:33,640

yeah I'd do that no all right here's a

2897

02:08:40,740 --> 02:08:37,990

question from team sheepsquatch who's a

2898

02:08:42,620 --> 02:08:40,750

recent signer upper oh I love these

2899

02:08:46,320 --> 02:08:42,630

names

2900

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,330

hashtag team sheepsquatch with a rabid

2901

02:08:51,330 --> 02:08:48,480

dog is an avatar with horns or is that

2902

02:08:55,650 --> 02:08:51,340

some demon I'm not sure oh it's a

2903

02:08:57,060 --> 02:08:55,660

Bigfoot looks mad he wants to know if we

2904

02:09:00,720 --> 02:08:57,070

want to have Bart Bell on the show I

2905

02:09:02,430 --> 02:09:00,730

respect him more than most hosts love to

2906

02:09:05,280 --> 02:09:02,440

hear what he's up to his views on

2907

02:09:07,970 --> 02:09:05,290

current issues I'm not really interested

2908

02:09:13,110 --> 02:09:07,980

in having art bell on the show myself

2909

02:09:16,140 --> 02:09:13,120

maybe I doubt he'd do it but maybe he

2910

02:09:17,640 --> 02:09:16,150

would um the sheepsquatch goes on to say

2911

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:17,650

he has a personal relationship with some

2912

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,880

of the more questionable figures in

2913

02:09:22,110 --> 02:09:20,320

mythology and has always had an

2914

02:09:26,070 --> 02:09:22,120

interesting viewpoint well that's that's

2915

02:09:27,840 --> 02:09:26,080

true what do you think would you uh

2916

02:09:35,670 --> 02:09:27,850

would you welcome art Bell on the show

2917

02:09:38,090 --> 02:09:35,680

as a guest who art Bell who moving right

2918

02:09:42,740 --> 02:09:40,950

okay I have a question for Chris this is

2919

02:09:44,940 --> 02:09:42,750

another one from Team sheepsquatch

2920

02:09:46,530 --> 02:09:44,950

you've made a couple of statements about

2921

02:09:49,830 --> 02:09:46,540

the meat we consume we purchase from

2922

02:09:52,110 --> 02:09:49,840

local stores aside from raising your own

2923

02:09:53,490 --> 02:09:52,120

animals what should we be eating you

2924

02:09:55,530 --> 02:09:53,500

know what that's the question we will

2925

02:09:57,660 --> 02:09:55,540

have to take to our next segment what

2926

02:09:59,940 --> 02:09:57,670

should we be eating should we give up on

2927

02:10:02,940 --> 02:09:59,950

McDonald's should we give up on that

2928

02:10:05,220 --> 02:10:02,950

local steakhouse what about Wendy's if

2929

02:10:07,640 --> 02:10:05,230

you don't like McDonald's what should we

2930

02:10:11,670 --> 02:10:07,650

do after hearing about how they treat

2931

02:10:13,770 --> 02:10:11,680

the animals they use to make our meat I

2932

02:10:17,310 --> 02:10:13,780

don't know maybe I shouldn't eat it all

2933

02:10:22,850 --> 02:10:17,320

with gene and Chris talking shop you're

2934

02:10:22,860 --> 02:10:27,340

[Music]

2935

02:10:33,380 --> 02:10:30,709

the nation's largest independently owned

2936

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:33,390

and operated talk radio network the

2937

02:10:40,070 --> 02:10:37,760

genesis communications network G C n

2938

02:10:42,380 --> 02:10:40,080

graphic converter is the image

2939

02:10:45,320 --> 02:10:42,390

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2940

02:10:47,479 --> 02:10:45,330

does not use any database you get full

2941

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:47,489

control of all your files want to view

2942

02:10:52,400 --> 02:10:49,920

the images of a folder drag it into

2943

02:10:55,160 --> 02:10:52,410

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2944

02:10:57,260 --> 02:10:55,170

opens up to show your image files you

2945

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,270

could use it for slideshows you could

2946

02:11:01,850 --> 02:10:59,520

use it to import images from digital

2947

02:11:04,040 --> 02:11:01,860

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2948

02:11:06,380 --> 02:11:04,050

image editing you can do that too and

2949

02:11:08,660 --> 02:11:06,390

graphic converter also print catalogs

2950

02:11:10,850 --> 02:11:08,670

convert from so many formats

2951

02:11:13,340 --> 02:11:10,860

I can't even list them download now to

2952

02:11:16,400 --> 02:11:13,350

see if graphic converter is good for you

2953

02:11:18,680 --> 02:11:16,410

like one and a half million other users

2954

02:11:21,050 --> 02:11:18,690

guess what you could save money when you

2955

02:11:23,900 --> 02:11:21,060

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2956

02:11:26,330 --> 02:11:23,910

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2957

02:11:29,300 --> 02:11:26,340

how to get a special price for graphic

2958

02:11:35,870 --> 02:11:29,310

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats

2959

02:11:41,479 --> 02:11:35,880

le MK e soft calm lenka soft comm L e MK

2960

02:11:43,880 --> 02:11:41,489

e soft calm great news pure water lovers

2961

02:11:46,100 --> 02:11:43,890

big berkey water filters comm has a

2962

02:11:48,320 --> 02:11:46,110

special discount offer for all GCN

2963

02:11:50,330 --> 02:11:48,330

listeners you can't do better than a big

2964

02:11:52,430 --> 02:11:50,340

berkey for economy for only one point

2965

02:11:54,740 --> 02:11:52,440

seven cents a gallon a single set of

2966

02:11:56,689 --> 02:11:54,750

filters can last for five to ten years

2967

02:11:59,390 --> 02:11:56,699

there's none better than a big berkey

2968

02:12:01,550 --> 02:11:59,400

for emergency preparedness as a backup

2969

02:12:03,950 --> 02:12:01,560

water source and you just can't beat a

2970

02:12:06,260 --> 02:12:03,960

big berkey to remove dangerous chlorine

2971

02:12:09,500 --> 02:12:06,270

all types of fluoride pathogenic

2972

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,510

bacteria cysts parasites and unhealthy

2973

02:12:13,880 --> 02:12:12,000

byproducts from municipal water murky

2974

02:12:16,640 --> 02:12:13,890

water filter systems are even powerful

2975

02:12:19,040 --> 02:12:16,650

enough to purify stagnant pond water for

2976

02:12:21,740 --> 02:12:19,050

the gold standard in water filters get a

2977

02:12:24,860 --> 02:12:21,750

big berkey at big berkey water filters

2978

02:12:27,229 --> 02:12:24,870

calm and all GCN listeners get five

2979

02:12:29,570 --> 02:12:27,239

percent off all ceramic filter systems

2980

02:12:32,120 --> 02:12:29,580

for details call one eight seven seven

2981

02:12:35,720 --> 02:12:32,130

nine nine burking that's eight seven

2982

02:12:38,090 --> 02:12:35,730

seven nine nine ber k ey big

2983

02:12:41,210 --> 02:12:38,100

water filters for the love of clean

2984

02:12:43,340 --> 02:12:41,220

water do you owe the IRS money that you

2985

02:12:46,250 --> 02:12:43,350

can't pay our tax liens and levies

2986

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:46,260

ruining your life are you tired of being

2987

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:48,960

afraid just to go to the mailbox if this

2988

02:12:54,410 --> 02:12:52,320

describes you then Dan pillow can help

2989

02:12:56,360 --> 02:12:54,420

hi I'm Dan pillow and I've been solving

2990

02:12:57,980 --> 02:12:56,370

tax problems for more than 30 years in

2991

02:12:59,600 --> 02:12:57,990

fact I wrote the book that made it

2992

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:59,610

possible to negotiate settlements with

2993

02:13:03,710 --> 02:13:01,440

the IRS and I've helped thousands of

2994

02:13:05,960 --> 02:13:03,720

people do exactly that call now at eight

2995

02:13:07,850 --> 02:13:05,970

hundred three four six six eight to nine

2996

02:13:09,560 --> 02:13:07,860

to learn how I can help you you know

2997

02:13:11,060 --> 02:13:09,570

your IRS debt will not go away by itself

2998

02:13:11,870 --> 02:13:11,070

but you don't have to live in fear

2999

02:13:13,730 --> 02:13:11,880

anymore

3000

02:13:15,530 --> 02:13:13,740

new changes to IRS policies will help

3001
02:13:17,780 --> 02:13:15,540
more people than ever before eliminate

3002
02:13:19,220 --> 02:13:17,790
their debts once and for all there's no

3003
02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,230
need for you to suffer another day with

3004
02:13:23,720 --> 02:13:21,360
IRS debt call eight hundred three four

3005
02:13:25,610 --> 02:13:23,730
six six eight two nine I can help you

3006
02:13:27,260 --> 02:13:25,620
eliminate wage and Bank levies release

3007
02:13:29,210 --> 02:13:27,270
tax liens and negotiate a settlement of

3008
02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:29,220
the IRS that will put your tax nightmare

3009
02:13:33,710 --> 02:13:30,480
behind you forever

3010
02:13:36,050 --> 02:13:33,720
call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

3011
02:13:40,280 --> 02:13:36,060
help online.com that's tax help

3012
02:13:41,600 --> 02:13:40,290
online.com it's no secret that silver is

3013
02:13:43,790 --> 02:13:41,610

one of the oldest known natural

3014

02:13:45,440 --> 02:13:43,800

antibiotics but the mainstream media

3015

02:13:47,930 --> 02:13:45,450

will never tell We the People this

3016

02:13:49,700 --> 02:13:47,940

information why many drug companies and

3017

02:13:51,590 --> 02:13:49,710

politicians have dangerous alliances

3018

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,600

that manipulate the way we live by

3019

02:13:55,340 --> 02:13:53,280

prescribing drugs that only manage

3020

02:13:56,930 --> 02:13:55,350

disease keeping us dependent on Big

3021

02:13:59,000 --> 02:13:56,940

Pharma and with Obama care at our

3022

02:14:00,830 --> 02:13:59,010

doorstep we are now forced into a system

3023

02:14:02,780 --> 02:14:00,840

that many of us do not want any part of

3024

02:14:04,940 --> 02:14:02,790

and no man or government has the right

3025

02:14:06,170 --> 02:14:04,950

to dictate how we as free people choose

3026

02:14:08,600 --> 02:14:06,180

to take care of our health

3027

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:08,610

the Patriots at Utopia silver calm hold

3028

02:14:12,440 --> 02:14:10,560

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

3029

02:14:14,420 --> 02:14:12,450

silver supplements from utopia silver

3030

02:14:15,890 --> 02:14:14,430

calm opened the door to a whole new

3031

02:14:17,090 --> 02:14:15,900

world of natural healing for the body

3032

02:14:19,520 --> 02:14:17,100

and the mind

3033

02:14:21,440 --> 02:14:19,530

visit utopia silver calm and discover

3034

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,450

the safe and effective health benefits

3035

02:14:25,490 --> 02:14:23,760

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

3036

02:14:27,140 --> 02:14:25,500

eight eight two one three four three

3037

02:14:29,180 --> 02:14:27,150

three eight eight eight eight two one

3038

02:14:31,730 --> 02:14:29,190

three four three three eight and talked

3039

02:14:33,500 --> 02:14:31,740

to the Patriots at utopia silver calm a

3040

02:14:35,420 --> 02:14:33,510

leading source of natural healing using

3041

02:14:39,180 --> 02:14:35,430

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

3042

02:14:43,239 --> 02:14:39,190

vitamins and herbs utopia silver calm

3043

02:14:49,130 --> 02:14:46,549

this is a skirt 70 author you up on this

3044

02:14:51,580 --> 02:14:49,140

reason you're listening to the para cast

3045

02:14:54,770 --> 02:14:51,590

[Music]

3046

02:14:57,290 --> 02:14:54,780

okay Chris in writing stalking the herd

3047

02:14:59,509 --> 02:14:57,300

you became an expert on the beef and

3048

02:15:01,609 --> 02:14:59,519

cattle industry so what do we do man

3049

02:15:04,580 --> 02:15:01,619

I don't know about being an expert it's

3050

02:15:06,259 --> 02:15:04,590

such a huge subject I just barely lip

3051

02:15:08,299 --> 02:15:06,269

lick the tip of the iceberg

3052

02:15:11,330 --> 02:15:08,309

I did buy quite a number of books and

3053

02:15:14,359 --> 02:15:11,340

read them much to my horror some of the

3054

02:15:16,100 --> 02:15:14,369

information that that I uncovered

3055

02:15:18,409 --> 02:15:16,110

especially the sanitary conditions

3056

02:15:22,219 --> 02:15:18,419

within the rendering bit of plants and

3057

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:22,229

in in the feed Lots where animals are

3058

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:24,719

unnaturally just stacked together by the

3059

02:15:30,830 --> 02:15:27,599

tens of thousands and very unhealthy

3060

02:15:33,529 --> 02:15:30,840

well in answer to your question this is

3061

02:15:36,109 --> 02:15:33,539

my story I really think you should try

3062

02:15:37,850 --> 02:15:36,119

to eat local if you live in a city

3063

02:15:39,919 --> 02:15:37,860

obviously that's gonna be difficult but

3064

02:15:43,359 --> 02:15:39,929

if you live in the suburbs or out in the

3065

02:15:46,609 --> 02:15:43,369

country go to your local farmers markets

3066

02:15:50,540 --> 02:15:46,619

find out who is local that raises and

3067

02:15:53,089 --> 02:15:50,550

renders their own animals buy eggs from

3068

02:15:55,629 --> 02:15:53,099

your neighbors if they have chickens the

3069

02:15:59,029 --> 02:15:55,639

Greeks called it consuming local Mumia

3070

02:16:02,389 --> 02:15:59,039

consuming foodstuffs that are produced

3071

02:16:03,679 --> 02:16:02,399

within sight of your region if you get

3072

02:16:05,540 --> 02:16:03,689

up on the highest hill and look around

3073

02:16:07,729 --> 02:16:05,550

anything that you can see in the area

3074

02:16:10,219 --> 02:16:07,739

there that has these these types of

3075

02:16:13,729 --> 02:16:10,229

foodstuffs would be the ideal obviously

3076

02:16:18,009 --> 02:16:13,739

if you live in an urban environment this

3077

02:16:23,479 --> 02:16:18,019

is problematic but you know again

3078

02:16:25,159 --> 02:16:23,489

grain-fed cage-free grain fat is bad

3079

02:16:27,709 --> 02:16:25,169

grass-fed is better you should

3080

02:16:31,159 --> 02:16:27,719

especially with beef he only eat animals

3081

02:16:33,919 --> 02:16:31,169

that have been raised hopefully an open

3082

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:33,929

range and on a natural diet of grass as

3083

02:16:38,330 --> 02:16:35,519

opposed to grain grain is very bad for

3084

02:16:41,479 --> 02:16:38,340

for the cattle you know we what we pump

3085

02:16:43,280 --> 02:16:41,489

16 1700 pounds of grain into the to the

3086

02:16:44,929 --> 02:16:43,290

animals at the end of their lives before

3087

02:16:47,059 --> 02:16:44,939

they're rendered just to get 400 pounds

3088

02:16:49,070 --> 02:16:47,069

of weight on them so without all that

3089

02:16:50,660 --> 02:16:49,080

grain we could be feeding the entire 2

3090

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:50,670

billion people starving on the planet

3091

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:53,040

aside from raising your own animals

3092

02:16:57,320 --> 02:16:54,960

what should we be eating well I I think

3093

02:16:58,370 --> 02:16:57,330

you know there are other ways to get

3094

02:17:00,860 --> 02:16:58,380

protein

3095

02:17:03,379 --> 02:17:00,870

I really have cut down on my meat

3096

02:17:05,200 --> 02:17:03,389

consumption I still eat meat I still

3097

02:17:10,400 --> 02:17:05,210

love a good hamburger every now and then

3098

02:17:12,049 --> 02:17:10,410

but I don't eat processed meat if at all

3099

02:17:15,709 --> 02:17:12,059

humanly possible I stay away from

3100

02:17:18,020 --> 02:17:15,719

processed meat um of course I'll go to

3101

02:17:20,390 --> 02:17:18,030

you know subway once in a blue moon

3102

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,400

because it's convenient but I really

3103

02:17:25,459 --> 02:17:22,559

strongly urge people to stay away from

3104

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:25,469

any processed meat when you and I went

3105

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:27,840

to Subway that time what did you have uh

3106

02:17:37,820 --> 02:17:31,920

I don't remember I probably had a the

3107

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:37,830

salami listen this guy do what I say not

3108

02:17:41,060 --> 02:17:38,639

what I do

3109

02:17:43,419 --> 02:17:41,070

I understand I had roasted chicken yeah

3110

02:17:47,209 --> 02:17:43,429

no I remember as a kid watching them

3111

02:17:49,580 --> 02:17:47,219

slaughter chicken yeah and if I thought

3112

02:17:52,250 --> 02:17:49,590

about that for any period of time I

3113

02:17:54,589 --> 02:17:52,260

would never eat chicken either no yeah I

3114

02:18:00,260 --> 02:17:54,599

love those chickens at KFC produces with

3115

02:18:02,240 --> 02:18:00,270

four wings and and four legs okay

3116

02:18:03,919 --> 02:18:02,250

another question on the same topic would

3117

02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:03,929

you eat anything from the Pacific Ocean

3118

02:18:11,000 --> 02:18:08,219

and he did the meltdown in Japan you

3119

02:18:12,830 --> 02:18:11,010

know Fukushima affect the fish we were

3120

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:12,840

eating you know I think the jury's still

3121

02:18:19,040 --> 02:18:15,200

out on that I have seen some disturbing

3122

02:18:23,089 --> 02:18:19,050

results from testing of especially

3123

02:18:27,080 --> 02:18:23,099

migratory fish tuna and salmon there is

3124

02:18:30,440 --> 02:18:27,090

some indication that tuna is probably

3125

02:18:31,970 --> 02:18:30,450

not the best thing to consider eating I

3126

02:18:33,560 --> 02:18:31,980

would equate it with like playing

3127

02:18:35,720 --> 02:18:33,570

Russian roulette all it takes is a hot

3128

02:18:39,980 --> 02:18:35,730

particle and you could have some

3129

02:18:43,870 --> 02:18:39,990

problems down the road we're seeing some

3130

02:18:48,280 --> 02:18:43,880

very suspicious die offs of starfish

3131

02:18:52,220 --> 02:18:48,290

we're seeing mutated bursts of animals

3132

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:52,230

we're seeing skin lesions and other

3133

02:18:57,140 --> 02:18:54,000

other things that would indicate that

3134

02:19:00,320 --> 02:18:57,150

there's something affecting sea life in

3135

02:19:02,209 --> 02:19:00,330

the Pacific a lot of cetaceans seem to

3136

02:19:04,959 --> 02:19:02,219

be clustered around the west coast right

3137

02:19:06,410 --> 02:19:04,969

now like they've been pushed to the east

3138

02:19:08,509 --> 02:19:06,420

that's another

3139

02:19:11,660 --> 02:19:08,519

that you're not hearing much about in

3140

02:19:14,030 --> 02:19:11,670

the media I personally am NOT eating

3141

02:19:17,060 --> 02:19:14,040

fish from Pacific Ocean until I get my

3142

02:19:20,860 --> 02:19:17,070

my surplus Russian Geiger counter I

3143

02:19:23,600 --> 02:19:20,870

can't get it and go into a sushi bar I

3144

02:19:25,700 --> 02:19:23,610

love sushi it's my favorite food I

3145

02:19:26,209 --> 02:19:25,710

cannot eat it now and I'm really bummed

3146

02:19:28,100 --> 02:19:26,219

about it

3147

02:19:32,209 --> 02:19:28,110

the last sushi I ate was over a year ago

3148

02:19:35,000 --> 02:19:32,219

and I'm really I'm really bummed I just

3149

02:19:37,700 --> 02:19:35,010

love I make my own sushi but right now

3150

02:19:40,640 --> 02:19:37,710

to being really honest I am really leery

3151

02:19:43,100 --> 02:19:40,650

of eating fish in Pacific Ocean I'm not

3152

02:19:44,360 --> 02:19:43,110

a big seafood eater I used to like tuna

3153

02:19:46,669 --> 02:19:44,370

fish canned tuna fish

3154

02:19:49,040 --> 02:19:46,679

I'd have tuna fish on a bagel with

3155

02:19:50,570 --> 02:19:49,050

lettuce and tomato for example I haven't

3156

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:50,580

done that in a few years and after

3157

02:19:55,400 --> 02:19:53,040

listening to something like this I'm not

3158

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:55,410

inclined to change let's get back to the

3159

02:19:59,929 --> 02:19:57,439

questions okay

3160

02:20:02,210 --> 02:19:59,939

have you read return to life by dr. Jim

3161

02:20:04,670 --> 02:20:02,220

Tucker I have not this is from Paul

3162

02:20:07,250 --> 02:20:04,680

tourist who's one of our posters at

3163

02:20:09,950 --> 02:20:07,260

forum dr. Peric ascom where you can ask

3164

02:20:13,280 --> 02:20:09,960

questions of our guests and in today's

3165

02:20:15,980 --> 02:20:13,290

show or your hosts I have not read this

3166

02:20:18,200 --> 02:20:15,990

book I will look look it up though for

3167

02:20:21,410 --> 02:20:18,210

you and possibly give you an answer on

3168

02:20:23,300 --> 02:20:21,420

on the forums he goes on to say why do

3169

02:20:25,100 --> 02:20:23,310

you think threads like the conscious and

3170

02:20:27,020 --> 02:20:25,110

the paranormal lead to such endless

3171

02:20:29,390 --> 02:20:27,030

spiritual versus materialist worldly

3172

02:20:31,310 --> 02:20:29,400

debates on the forum is there any chance

3173

02:20:32,719 --> 02:20:31,320

people came arrive a common ground and

3174

02:20:34,670 --> 02:20:32,729

advanced a discussion are we just

3175

02:20:36,020 --> 02:20:34,680

hopelessly entrenched with our

3176

02:20:37,969 --> 02:20:36,030

respective worldviews

3177

02:20:40,820 --> 02:20:37,979

these are forums that's what you expect

3178

02:20:43,940 --> 02:20:40,830

unfortunately unfortunately they go all

3179

02:20:48,820 --> 02:20:43,950

over the place these discussions go all

3180

02:20:52,460 --> 02:20:48,830

over the place they sometimes diverge

3181

02:20:55,000 --> 02:20:52,470

from what you expected the discussion

3182

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:55,010

should cover sometimes they relate to

3183

02:21:02,390 --> 02:20:58,560

guess what stuff that may not even be

3184

02:21:04,520 --> 02:21:02,400

true people hear some wacky rumor or

3185

02:21:06,770 --> 02:21:04,530

they post an exaggerated version of the

3186

02:21:08,510 --> 02:21:06,780

wacky rumor they start a threat and

3187

02:21:12,410 --> 02:21:08,520

people talk back and forth and you've

3188

02:21:16,969 --> 02:21:12,420

got a discussion going but that's how it

3189

02:21:20,240 --> 02:21:16,979

is that's how forms are yelled and if

3190

02:21:22,849 --> 02:21:20,250

you think for a minute that

3191

02:21:25,130 --> 02:21:22,859

talking politics religion uh you know

3192

02:21:26,780 --> 02:21:25,140

reality views if you're going if you

3193

02:21:29,540 --> 02:21:26,790

think for a second that you can convince

3194

02:21:31,580 --> 02:21:29,550

somebody to change their mind about how

3195

02:21:34,880 --> 02:21:31,590

they've made up their mind to your point

3196

02:21:38,030 --> 02:21:34,890

of view you're you're just spinning your

3197

02:21:39,500 --> 02:21:38,040

wheels and you're on a treadmill and you

3198

02:21:40,610 --> 02:21:39,510

know that particular thread that you

3199

02:21:42,110 --> 02:21:40,620

mentioned consciousness and the

3200

02:21:43,760 --> 02:21:42,120

paranormal I think it's approaching a

3201
02:21:48,740 --> 02:21:43,770
thousand posts on there that's a biggie

3202
02:21:51,769 --> 02:21:48,750
I I have just stayed away from it I

3203
02:21:52,760 --> 02:21:51,779
don't really think that you know maybe

3204
02:21:54,290 --> 02:21:52,770
there's somebody out there that's

3205
02:21:56,960 --> 02:21:54,300
interested in what I have to say about

3206
02:21:58,750 --> 02:21:56,970
these things but until we can even come

3207
02:22:00,620 --> 02:21:58,760
up with a way to define consciousness

3208
02:22:03,580 --> 02:22:00,630
accurately which I don't think we've

3209
02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:03,590
done really because how can you define

3210
02:22:11,120 --> 02:22:07,520
something by using it to define itself

3211
02:22:13,040 --> 02:22:11,130
you're talking in circles well it's it's

3212
02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:13,050
very difficult to use the very thing

3213
02:22:19,460 --> 02:22:14,640

that you're trying to define to define

3214

02:22:22,700 --> 02:22:19,470

itself so I think that's kind of a Zen

3215

02:22:26,059 --> 02:22:22,710

koan in action that's the sound of one

3216

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:26,069

hand slapping on that particular thread

3217

02:22:29,269 --> 02:22:27,600

and you're not gonna you're just gonna

3218

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:29,279

keep going around and endless loops on

3219

02:22:34,880 --> 02:22:31,680

that it's a mobius strip that you can't

3220

02:22:37,729 --> 02:22:34,890

get off or on you just have to disengage

3221

02:22:39,200 --> 02:22:37,739

I think well pole tours goes on and says

3222

02:22:41,240 --> 02:22:39,210

could you imagine the holographic

3223

02:22:43,490 --> 02:22:41,250

universe to be true absolutely in fact I

3224

02:22:47,150 --> 02:22:43,500

think that's a very very potentially

3225

02:22:49,130 --> 02:22:47,160

fruitful model to further investigate I

3226

02:22:52,040 --> 02:22:49,140

think there is some sort of holographic

3227

02:22:56,349 --> 02:22:52,050

quality to reality into the universe I

3228

02:23:00,080 --> 02:22:56,359

think it's really I think an elegant

3229

02:23:01,519 --> 02:23:00,090

potential answer he goes on to say maybe

3230

02:23:03,440 --> 02:23:01,529

our consciousness or whatever memories

3231

02:23:06,410 --> 02:23:03,450

turn up in the case is that dr. Tupper

3232

02:23:09,849 --> 02:23:06,420

tucker describes is information from a

3233

02:23:11,929 --> 02:23:09,859

gigantic cosmic computer with that's

3234

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:11,939

unified spiritual materialist

3235

02:23:16,849 --> 02:23:14,399

standpoints or would one or both sides

3236

02:23:18,979 --> 02:23:16,859

find that unacceptable well like I said

3237

02:23:20,570 --> 02:23:18,989

until I particularly am more familiar

3238

02:23:23,960 --> 02:23:20,580

with dr. Tucker's work I can't really

3239

02:23:27,260 --> 02:23:23,970

give an answer but you know it doesn't

3240

02:23:28,700 --> 02:23:27,270

matter what you come up with as gene

3241

02:23:31,250 --> 02:23:28,710

pointed out earlier there's going to be

3242

02:23:32,690 --> 02:23:31,260

a sizable percentage that's not going to

3243

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:32,700

believe it in fact the very fact that

3244

02:23:35,090 --> 02:23:33,840

you've come up with them probably

3245

02:23:38,510 --> 02:23:35,100

that they're gonna take the opposite

3246

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:38,520

view just to be contrary just to spite

3247

02:23:43,040 --> 02:23:41,399

your folks yeah so you know you're never

3248

02:23:46,250 --> 02:23:43,050

gonna convince all the people all the

3249

02:23:49,070 --> 02:23:46,260

time it's it's just about virtual

3250

02:23:51,560 --> 02:23:49,080

impossibility and I think that doesn't

3251
02:23:53,630 --> 02:23:51,570
matter what subject especially anything

3252
02:23:55,150 --> 02:23:53,640
having to do with philosophy religion or

3253
02:23:58,310 --> 02:23:55,160
politics you just there's no

3254
02:24:00,620 --> 02:23:58,320
one-size-fits-all answer what works for

3255
02:24:03,230 --> 02:24:00,630
one person may not necessarily work for

3256
02:24:05,810 --> 02:24:03,240
the next guy so why are the same guy in

3257
02:24:07,490 --> 02:24:05,820
the next state you may decide and this

3258
02:24:09,469 --> 02:24:07,500
is also an argument that people make

3259
02:24:11,900 --> 02:24:09,479
well you said a year ago that you

3260
02:24:14,360 --> 02:24:11,910
thought this and now you're saying this

3261
02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:14,370
how could you contradict yourself no I

3262
02:24:17,929 --> 02:24:15,359
changed my mind

3263
02:24:27,470 --> 02:24:17,939

with Gene and Kris talking shop you're

3264

02:24:34,400 --> 02:24:31,041

we are the premier independent talk

3265

02:24:39,140 --> 02:24:34,410

radio network the genesis communications

3266

02:24:41,301 --> 02:24:39,150

network G C n attack of the rock ODEs

3267

02:24:43,070 --> 02:24:41,311

has been well received by critics and

3268

02:24:46,190 --> 02:24:43,080

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

3269

02:24:48,560 --> 02:24:46,200

story you'll never forget a former US

3270

02:24:50,661 --> 02:24:48,570

military intelligence officer is haunted

3271

02:24:52,940 --> 02:24:50,671

by intense dreams about a beautiful

3272

02:24:56,091 --> 02:24:52,950

woman pleading for his help after a

3273

02:24:58,190 --> 02:24:56,101

terrible battle in outer space but the

3274

02:25:00,081 --> 02:24:58,200

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

3275

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:00,091

him into a telepathic love affair with a

3276

02:25:05,511 --> 02:25:03,120

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

3277

02:25:08,331 --> 02:25:05,521

destroying the earth and now the

3278

02:25:10,791 --> 02:25:08,341

gripping tale continues in but coming of

3279

02:25:13,430 --> 02:25:10,801

the protectors it's the second book of

3280

02:25:15,621 --> 02:25:13,440

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

3281

02:25:18,650 --> 02:25:15,631

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3282

02:25:20,600 --> 02:25:18,660

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3283

02:25:23,150 --> 02:25:20,610

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3284

02:25:25,900 --> 02:25:23,160

beings everywhere attack of the rock

3285

02:25:28,640 --> 02:25:25,910

eggs and the coming of the protectors

3286

02:25:31,551 --> 02:25:28,650

classic science fiction at its best

3287

02:25:37,041 --> 02:25:31,561

available now for more details visit

3288

02:25:39,280 --> 02:25:37,051

rejoice calm that's our Ock o ideas calm

3289

02:25:41,631 --> 02:25:39,290

we live in a complicated society

3290

02:25:43,640 --> 02:25:41,641

stressful issues are always popping up

3291

02:25:45,470 --> 02:25:43,650

have you ever been treated unfairly by

3292

02:25:47,240 --> 02:25:45,480

someone have you ever been overcharged

3293

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,250

for a repair have you ever sent a

3294

02:25:50,990 --> 02:25:49,200

contractor a document worried about

3295

02:25:52,791 --> 02:25:51,000

identity theft how many times have you

3296

02:25:54,261 --> 02:25:52,801

been in those unique situations where

3297

02:25:55,970 --> 02:25:54,271

you just wanted to call an attorney to

3298

02:25:58,011 --> 02:25:55,980

find out if you're right or wrong

3299

02:25:59,240 --> 02:25:58,021

or what your legal rights are but every

3300

02:26:01,341 --> 02:25:59,250

time you think about calling an attorney

3301

02:26:03,501 --> 02:26:01,351

what do you think about first that's

3302

02:26:05,871 --> 02:26:03,511

right who do you call and how much will

3303

02:26:07,640 --> 02:26:05,881

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

3304

02:26:10,310 --> 02:26:07,650

found a solution with a nationwide

3305

02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:10,320

network of 6900 attorneys who average

3306

02:26:14,720 --> 02:26:12,540

over 19 years of experience legal

3307

02:26:16,761 --> 02:26:14,730

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

3308

02:26:18,951 --> 02:26:16,771

per week helping their members for less

3309

02:26:20,841 --> 02:26:18,961

than \$20 per month you can have access

3310

02:26:22,881 --> 02:26:20,851

to legal shield on everything from the

3311

02:26:25,041 --> 02:26:22,891

trivial to the traumatic let legal

3312

02:26:27,530 --> 02:26:25,051

shields stand up for your rights at LS

3313

02:26:33,740 --> 02:26:27,540

protection calm that's LS protection

3314

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:33,750

calm or call 855 3 4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72

3315

02:26:49,309 --> 02:26:46,219

in the u.s. one in every 50 homes will

3316

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:49,319

have a break-in this year burglars call

3317

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:52,080

it smash-and-grab police call it robbery

3318

02:26:58,760 --> 02:26:56,399

we call it avoidable we are fake TV a

3319

02:27:01,340 --> 02:26:58,770

simple electronic device that can fool

3320

02:27:03,559 --> 02:27:01,350

even professional burglars fake TV

3321

02:27:05,240 --> 02:27:03,569

easily plugs into any outlet and

3322

02:27:07,790 --> 02:27:05,250

simulates the changing colors of a

3323

02:27:10,160 --> 02:27:07,800

television - a burglar it looks like

3324

02:27:11,840 --> 02:27:10,170

someone must be home watching TV so

3325

02:27:16,429 --> 02:27:11,850

they'll likely move on to an easier

3326

02:27:18,080 --> 02:27:16,439

target at only 29.95 fake TV costs less

3327

02:27:20,719 --> 02:27:18,090

than a month of most alarm monitoring

3328

02:27:25,370 --> 02:27:20,729

plans and comes with free shipping order

3329

02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:25,380

your fake TV by calling 877 5 fake TV or

3330

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,319

go to fake tv.com that's eight seven

3331

02:27:33,439 --> 02:27:30,720

seven five three two five three eight

3332

02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:33,449

eight or fake tv.com

3333

02:27:41,360 --> 02:27:39,120

fake TV the burglar deterrent many

3334

02:27:43,099 --> 02:27:41,370

Americans suffer from digestive problems

3335

02:27:45,139 --> 02:27:43,109

often totally unaware they're not

3336

02:27:47,660 --> 02:27:45,149

absorbing essential nutrients from foods

3337

02:27:49,820 --> 02:27:47,670

and supplements dr. Peter glutton is

3338

02:27:52,399 --> 02:27:49,830

aware of the importance of healing a

3339

02:27:54,349 --> 02:27:52,409

damage to digestive system now the

3340

02:27:57,649 --> 02:27:54,359

product that I'm gonna talk about today

3341

02:28:00,229 --> 02:27:57,659

makkhi plus and it is a combination of a

3342

02:28:03,530 --> 02:28:00,239

super fruit the Mackey berry and aloe

3343

02:28:05,809 --> 02:28:03,540

vera juice now aloe vera is a very

3344

02:28:08,149 --> 02:28:05,819

interesting nutritional supplement to

3345

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:08,159

talk about because aloe vera you know

3346

02:28:13,160 --> 02:28:10,560

it's the stuff that you put on your skin

3347

02:28:15,649 --> 02:28:13,170

if you get a burn and man it really

3348

02:28:17,780 --> 02:28:15,659

knocks down the pain the inflammation of

3349

02:28:19,660 --> 02:28:17,790

the burn and facilitates healing well

3350

02:28:22,160 --> 02:28:19,670

guess what it does the same thing

3351

02:28:24,500 --> 02:28:22,170

internally that it does externally to

3352

02:28:26,660 --> 02:28:24,510

burns to soothe and heal your digestive

3353

02:28:29,269 --> 02:28:26,670

system order mackey plus today by

3354

02:28:31,250 --> 02:28:29,279

calling 85 three four seven thirty six

3355

02:28:33,530 --> 02:28:31,260

ninety six that's eight five five three

3356

02:28:36,110 --> 02:28:33,540

four seven three six nine six or on the

3357

02:28:40,170 --> 02:28:36,120

web at fire your md now calm

3358

02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:42,450

[Music]

3359

02:28:48,280 --> 02:28:45,439

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

3360

02:28:52,030 --> 02:28:48,290

Stanton Friedman you are listening to

3361

02:29:00,460 --> 02:28:52,040

the pair against the gold standard a

3362

02:29:02,679 --> 02:29:00,470

paranormal radio I can't believe we're

3363

02:29:04,660 --> 02:29:02,689

almost at the end of this we haven't

3364

02:29:06,490 --> 02:29:04,670

really covered near all the questions

3365

02:29:08,290 --> 02:29:06,500

out there or the comment yeah yeah we've

3366

02:29:09,849 --> 02:29:08,300

actually covered most of them well some

3367

02:29:11,439 --> 02:29:09,859

things covered similar areas it was a

3368

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:11,449

lot of discussion back and forth mhm

3369

02:29:14,229 --> 02:29:12,560

yeah there's been some that we've

3370

02:29:18,069 --> 02:29:14,239

already were already kind of covered but

3371

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:18,079

here's one from Eve ad who is a recent

3372

02:29:22,569 --> 02:29:20,840

well he signed up September 2012 but

3373

02:29:24,700 --> 02:29:22,579

he's only put out thirteen messages so

3374

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:24,710

and after this they'll never be a

3375

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:27,920

fourteenth well I don't know I think

3376

02:29:30,849 --> 02:29:29,359

this was an experience that was so

3377

02:29:33,519 --> 02:29:30,859

compelling he had to speak up to

3378

02:29:35,260 --> 02:29:33,529

possibly get some insight here had

3379

02:29:36,880 --> 02:29:35,270

either of us ever heard anyone talk of

3380

02:29:40,420 --> 02:29:36,890

this phenomenon and then I had an

3381

02:29:42,939 --> 02:29:40,430

experience with well in Ohio near Toledo

3382

02:29:45,250 --> 02:29:42,949

in late 90s it looked like a roman

3383

02:29:47,170 --> 02:29:45,260

candle firework that kept splitting off

3384

02:29:49,569 --> 02:29:47,180

one ball of green light into three

3385

02:29:51,099 --> 02:29:49,579

identical balls of light then two of the

3386

02:29:52,450 --> 02:29:51,109

green balls of light would burn out and

3387

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:52,460

the third would split off into three

3388

02:29:56,620 --> 02:29:55,040

green balls of light again this happened

3389

02:29:59,649 --> 02:29:56,630

roughly eight to ten times before I lost

3390

02:30:00,910 --> 02:29:59,659

sight of it behind trees meanwhile the

3391

02:30:03,280 --> 02:30:00,920

person I was riding with in the car

3392

02:30:04,689 --> 02:30:03,290

noticed three bright or large lights at

3393

02:30:07,179 --> 02:30:04,699

the top of the tree line on the other

3394

02:30:08,500 --> 02:30:07,189

side of the highway as I turned to look

3395

02:30:09,880 --> 02:30:08,510

at rose above the tree line for maybe

3396

02:30:12,250 --> 02:30:09,890

two seconds and shot straight up into

3397

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:12,260

the sky leaving tracers in my eyes from

3398

02:30:16,210 --> 02:30:14,319

the speed in which from which it flew

3399

02:30:17,710 --> 02:30:16,220

firstly I think that the balls of lights

3400

02:30:19,059 --> 02:30:17,720

were a distraction technique for some

3401

02:30:21,099 --> 02:30:19,069

reason I've been trying to find out if

3402

02:30:24,969 --> 02:30:21,109

any one could shed some light on this

3403

02:30:26,889 --> 02:30:24,979

for me your thoughts it reminds me in

3404

02:30:28,719 --> 02:30:26,899

some sense of the word of several

3405

02:30:33,880 --> 02:30:28,729

sighting reports from the San Luis

3406

02:30:36,880 --> 02:30:33,890

Valley in the early 90s 93 94 where

3407

02:30:38,649 --> 02:30:36,890

these objects that I've kind of dubbed

3408

02:30:42,280 --> 02:30:38,659

cheap fireworks they look like fireworks

3409

02:30:45,550 --> 02:30:42,290

that fizzle out would discharge other

3410

02:30:48,670 --> 02:30:45,560

objects from them that would briefly

3411

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:48,680

illuminate and then fade away but having

3412

02:30:53,020 --> 02:30:50,720

three go and then to burn out and then a

3413

02:30:54,820 --> 02:30:53,030

third one pop out three more and then

3414

02:30:57,220 --> 02:30:54,830

to fallout and the third one pop out

3415

02:30:59,620 --> 02:30:57,230

three more that is a unique description

3416

02:31:03,940 --> 02:30:59,630

that I have not heard of before it

3417

02:31:08,980 --> 02:31:03,950

almost sounds like possibly a jet

3418

02:31:12,011 --> 02:31:08,990

fighter using some sort of anti-missile

3419

02:31:15,700 --> 02:31:12,021

counter measures of shooting out green

3420

02:31:17,470 --> 02:31:15,710

flares possibly you know I'm trying to

3421

02:31:18,700 --> 02:31:17,480

look at any mundane explanations that

3422

02:31:20,261 --> 02:31:18,710

would be the closest Monday and

3423

02:31:26,580 --> 02:31:20,271

explanation I could come up with some

3424

02:31:29,680 --> 02:31:26,590

sort of sub countermeasures for missiles

3425

02:31:33,790 --> 02:31:29,690

are there any Air Force bases near

3426

02:31:35,560 --> 02:31:33,800

Toledo Jean I'm not sure I wouldn't be

3427

02:31:38,261 --> 02:31:35,570

surprised of course there's wright-patt

3428

02:31:43,450 --> 02:31:38,271

which is fairly nearby yes that's Dayton

3429

02:31:46,620 --> 02:31:43,460

yeah so that would be my guess is there

3430

02:31:49,660 --> 02:31:46,630

could possibly have been some sort of

3431

02:31:51,220 --> 02:31:49,670

training or some sort of aerial

3432

02:31:54,430 --> 02:31:51,230

maneuvers by the Air Force although

3433

02:31:57,100 --> 02:31:54,440

normally they do that in zones called

3434

02:31:59,551 --> 02:31:57,110

the gamma waves military operations

3435

02:32:02,290 --> 02:31:59,561

areas like the one in southern Colorado

3436

02:32:05,350 --> 02:32:02,300

where we train most National Guard

3437

02:32:08,860 --> 02:32:05,360

pilots other than that I don't know what

3438

02:32:11,410 --> 02:32:08,870

to say the other object which you saw

3439

02:32:12,790 --> 02:32:11,420

rising above this treeline and sheet and

3440

02:32:16,211 --> 02:32:12,800

straight up into the sky I have seen

3441

02:32:18,970 --> 02:32:16,221

that and I have no idea what it was it

3442

02:32:22,060 --> 02:32:18,980

flew way faster than any missile any

3443

02:32:26,261 --> 02:32:22,070

sort of known projectile in it left

3444

02:32:29,320 --> 02:32:26,271

behind a trail that rapidly faded but it

3445

02:32:32,350 --> 02:32:29,330

flew off so quickly off into space that

3446

02:32:35,140 --> 02:32:32,360

it disappeared I mean within less than

3447

02:32:36,940 --> 02:32:35,150

two seconds so I wouldn't know what else

3448

02:32:41,610 --> 02:32:36,950

to say about that your thoughts on that

3449

02:32:46,660 --> 02:32:41,620

Jean let's leave it there okay we have a

3450

02:32:49,720 --> 02:32:46,670

question here from Wade woods Dale who

3451

02:32:53,230 --> 02:32:49,730

got a copy of stocking two heard the PDF

3452

02:32:56,261 --> 02:32:53,240

and he's interested in a s th stocking

3453

02:32:59,290 --> 02:32:56,271

the herd centric show with mr. Perkins

3454

02:33:02,560 --> 02:32:59,300

who was my chief adviser and mentor for

3455

02:33:05,240 --> 02:33:02,570

20 years and helped me invaluable with

3456

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:05,250

his help in researching the book

3457

02:33:10,370 --> 02:33:08,280

he will be on the show we're going to do

3458

02:33:12,980 --> 02:33:10,380

a show with David he has not been on the

3459

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:12,990

para cast before he has agreed he does

3460

02:33:19,130 --> 02:33:17,040

not normally do radio so he has

3461

02:33:22,730 --> 02:33:19,140

graciously agreed to come on the show

3462

02:33:24,980 --> 02:33:22,740

that might be a fun one he's a very very

3463

02:33:27,560 --> 02:33:24,990

bright guy has a master's from Yale

3464

02:33:29,900 --> 02:33:27,570

University and was one of the most

3465

02:33:32,510 --> 02:33:29,910

brilliant creative thinkers that I know

3466

02:33:36,080 --> 02:33:32,520

of in the field of paranormal

3467

02:33:38,390 --> 02:33:36,090

investigation and research so we're

3468

02:33:41,600 --> 02:33:38,400

looking for possibly the second or third

3469

02:33:44,960 --> 02:33:41,610

week in March to have David on and owl

3470

02:33:49,640 --> 02:33:44,970

man who has been a longtime member at

3471

02:33:50,780 --> 02:33:49,650

forum dr. Peric ascom since late 2009 he

3472

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:50,790

asked him for there are any plans to

3473

02:33:54,740 --> 02:33:51,840

have some of the more controversial

3474

02:33:56,810 --> 02:33:54,750

characters of ufology on the show Jane

3475

02:33:59,690 --> 02:33:56,820

he's talking about a possible return

3476
02:34:02,420 --> 02:33:59,700
from Greer maybe strieber Dickey

3477
02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:02,430
Hoagland I'd love to hear this trio

3478
02:34:07,430 --> 02:34:06,000
answer some of the hard questions I feel

3479
02:34:09,230 --> 02:34:07,440
that people like Greer have been given

3480
02:34:11,900 --> 02:34:09,240
free rein to just run amok with his ego

3481
02:34:14,480 --> 02:34:11,910
lately I mean his movies Sirius was just

3482
02:34:17,180 --> 02:34:14,490
another look at me I'm wonderful project

3483
02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:17,190
which did nothing in capitals to help

3484
02:34:21,920 --> 02:34:19,920
the mystery of ufology the problem with

3485
02:34:24,140 --> 02:34:21,930
that is if you have these people on

3486
02:34:26,600 --> 02:34:24,150
assuming they'll come on and streamers

3487
02:34:27,070 --> 02:34:26,610
told us no assuming they're gonna come

3488
02:34:30,020 --> 02:34:27,080

on

3489

02:34:32,480 --> 02:34:30,030

doesn't that advance their cause give

3490

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,490

them more publicity they figure well I'm

3491

02:34:36,980 --> 02:34:34,560

smart enough I could weather the hard

3492

02:34:39,290 --> 02:34:36,990

questions and if they're too hard I

3493

02:34:41,570 --> 02:34:39,300

could just say they were unfair so I get

3494

02:34:44,420 --> 02:34:41,580

the sympathy vote so I don't know

3495

02:34:46,610 --> 02:34:44,430

Hoagland I might want to have on we've

3496

02:34:48,290 --> 02:34:46,620

had Steven Greer on the show a couple of

3497

02:34:50,270 --> 02:34:48,300

times in the early days of the power

3498

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:50,280

cast I'm not inclined to put him on

3499

02:34:56,120 --> 02:34:52,800

again because I think he expressed most

3500

02:34:57,640 --> 02:34:56,130

of what he believes then and we don't

3501

02:35:00,520 --> 02:34:57,650

need to revisit that

3502

02:35:03,200 --> 02:35:00,530

Hoagland we asked a couple of times and

3503

02:35:04,970 --> 02:35:03,210

didn't get a positive response after

3504

02:35:07,400 --> 02:35:04,980

first getting a positive response

3505

02:35:10,340 --> 02:35:07,410

I guess the reputation of the para cast

3506

02:35:13,010 --> 02:35:10,350

preceded us again I'd be interested in

3507

02:35:14,180 --> 02:35:13,020

talking with him but you know if you

3508

02:35:20,229 --> 02:35:14,190

want somebody who tells a good story

3509

02:35:30,010 --> 02:35:25,630

okay uh well I actually agree with you

3510

02:35:32,929 --> 02:35:30,020

you legitimize their their particular

3511

02:35:34,819 --> 02:35:32,939

point of view by even having them on the

3512

02:35:38,210 --> 02:35:34,829

show in the first place you know I

3513

02:35:40,899 --> 02:35:38,220

really would like to ask some pointed

3514

02:35:43,729 --> 02:35:40,909

questions of all those individuals but

3515

02:35:47,389 --> 02:35:43,739

you know again why have somebody on just

3516

02:35:50,540 --> 02:35:47,399

to be adversarial it did to me it's not

3517

02:35:52,670 --> 02:35:50,550

even good entertainment you know I'd

3518

02:35:55,040 --> 02:35:52,680

rather get somebody on that that really

3519

02:35:58,670 --> 02:35:55,050

has possibly some insights to share and

3520

02:36:00,019 --> 02:35:58,680

and to maybe say a few things that make

3521

02:36:01,790 --> 02:36:00,029

you scratch your head and go wow I never

3522

02:36:03,979 --> 02:36:01,800

thought of it that way that's the kind

3523

02:36:06,170 --> 02:36:03,989

of guest I like well I don't mind

3524

02:36:09,679 --> 02:36:06,180

controversy oh if somebody has

3525

02:36:12,050 --> 02:36:09,689

controversial beliefs and those beliefs

3526

02:36:14,989 --> 02:36:12,060

that's fine but if someone just goes out

3527

02:36:17,120 --> 02:36:14,999

on the limb way out there I'm not going

3528

02:36:19,309 --> 02:36:17,130

to do it I remember back in the old days

3529

02:36:23,090 --> 02:36:19,319

of the UFO field George Adamski the

3530

02:36:25,340 --> 02:36:23,100

contactee he was on The Late long-john

3531

02:36:27,529 --> 02:36:25,350

double radio show and you can tell when

3532

02:36:30,080 --> 02:36:27,539

Long John had him on his TV show that

3533

02:36:32,330 --> 02:36:30,090

was a wink in John's eye he knew this

3534

02:36:33,859 --> 02:36:32,340

guy was telling a story and that was

3535

02:36:36,319 --> 02:36:33,869

fine he knew it was entertainment that

3536

02:36:41,059 --> 02:36:36,329

was fun the problem is here is that too

3537

02:36:42,739 --> 02:36:41,069

many people UFOs are reality shows so

3538

02:36:44,569 --> 02:36:42,749

instead of actually looking into a

3539

02:36:46,279 --> 02:36:44,579

mystery a genuine mystery people are

3540

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:46,289

having strange experiences we need to

3541

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:47,520

understand what's going on

3542

02:36:54,410 --> 02:36:51,439

is it ET is it secret military weapons

3543

02:36:58,609 --> 02:36:54,420

interdimensional creatures another race

3544

02:37:01,989 --> 02:36:58,619

here so many mysteries to cover but when

3545

02:37:05,989 --> 02:37:01,999

TV covers it they use the reality show

3546

02:37:09,710 --> 02:37:05,999

meme for all this and so we get nowhere

3547

02:37:11,719 --> 02:37:09,720

and we don't really learn about what's

3548

02:37:13,639 --> 02:37:11,729

going to happen well I think we've just

3549

02:37:15,769 --> 02:37:13,649

about come to the end of this and we're

3550

02:37:20,149 --> 02:37:15,779

about ready to do our goodbyes for the

3551

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:20,159

week well that went fast wow I didn't

3552

02:37:25,040 --> 02:37:21,840

know if I could hang out because I said

3553

02:37:27,469 --> 02:37:25,050

I getting over a virus Chris you've got

3554

02:37:29,450 --> 02:37:27,479

30 seconds give us the pitch for your

3555

02:37:33,140 --> 02:37:29,460

site and stalking the herd

3556

02:37:35,210 --> 02:37:33,150

yeah the book was sent by the printer

3557

02:37:37,940 --> 02:37:35,220

it's arrived at the publishers there's

3558

02:37:41,090 --> 02:37:37,950

I'm not sure how many copies I think

3559

02:37:43,760 --> 02:37:41,100

2500 3000 I believe will be in the first

3560

02:37:46,430 --> 02:37:43,770

print run so I'm expecting to have my

3561

02:37:49,550 --> 02:37:46,440

books in a couple of days after you hear

3562

02:37:51,080 --> 02:37:49,560

this broadcast so that's really good

3563

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:51,090

news I can't wait to get my hands on it

3564

02:37:55,760 --> 02:37:53,520

I'm wondering how many of these monsters

3565

02:37:58,370 --> 02:37:55,770

are gonna fit in a case it could be too

3566

02:38:00,980 --> 02:37:58,380

many but yeah if you want to know more

3567

02:38:04,190 --> 02:38:00,990

about my work go to our strange planet

3568

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:04,200

calm I do have a special site set up for

3569

02:38:08,210 --> 02:38:06,000

stalking the herd which is my book

3570

02:38:11,390 --> 02:38:08,220

that's gonna be available next week

3571

02:38:12,860 --> 02:38:11,400

finally in its printed form if you want

3572

02:38:15,680 --> 02:38:12,870

to get a PDF of it you can go to our

3573

02:38:18,440 --> 02:38:15,690

strange planet or stalking heard calm

3574

02:38:20,990 --> 02:38:18,450

and order that okay so that's it it was

3575

02:38:23,660 --> 02:38:21,000

fun Jean thank you for having me on as

3576

02:38:26,060 --> 02:38:23,670

your co-host alright and you can check

3577

02:38:28,340 --> 02:38:26,070

us out on Twitter we are the para cast

3578

02:38:31,550 --> 02:38:28,350

we are the power cast on Twitter you go

3579

02:38:34,400 --> 02:38:31,560

to the para cast comm to check our site

3580

02:38:37,340 --> 02:38:34,410

all the episodes from 2006 and also

3581

02:38:40,040 --> 02:38:37,350

participate in our wild wacky para cast

3582

02:38:43,040 --> 02:38:40,050

community forums and here we go with

3583

02:38:45,350 --> 02:38:43,050

Jean and Chris we talk shopping and this

3584

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:45,360

week once again you were in Lille Peru

3585

02:39:01,500 --> 02:38:58,470

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3586

02:39:04,370 --> 02:39:01,510

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3587

02:39:08,100 --> 02:39:04,380

presentation of making the impossible